ONESOURCE™ TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Enterprise User Manual 5.0.58

ONESOURCE.THOMSONREUTERS.COM

THOMSON REUTERS

Table of Contents

Overview - 5.0.58 Release 9

Chapter 1: Overview 10

Overview of FAS 109 Calculations 10
User Interface 11
Menu Bar 12
Function Tabs 12
Control Center 13
Navigator 14
TaxStream Concepts 15
Codes 15
System Codes 15
Datasets 15
Reporting Datasets 15
Units 15
Sub-Consolidations 16
Filing Group 16
Tag Letters 16
Manage Attachments 16
Records - Unit/State 16
Include for State 17
Current/Non-Current 17
iTaxStream 17
Parameters 17
Audit Trail 17
Reporting Levels 17
Currency 18
Deferred Rollforward 18
Rollup Codes 19
Components 19
Version 19
Support 20

Chapter 2: Categories Set-up 21

Administration 21
Manage DataSets 21
Dataset 21
Reporting Datasets 22
Sequential Reporting Datasets 22
Additive Reporting Datasets 22
View Reporting Dataset Log 23
Interim Dataset 23
Manage Units 24
Units 24
Units Sub-Consolidations 24

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Permanent Differences 25
Temporary Differences 25
NOL Temporary Differences 25
After Tax Temp Differences 26
Tax Adjustments 26
Intercompany Transactions 26
Manage Trial Balance 26
Trial Balance Lines 26
Trial Balance SubLines 27
Manage Tax Basis/Return 27
Tax Basis/Return Mappings 27
Export Mappings 28
Import Mappings 28
Manage States 28
States 28
State After Tax Temp Diffs 28
State After App Temp Diffs 29
State Tax Adjustments 29
Manage Bridge 29
Pre-Tax Book Income 29
Tax Accounts 30
Perm Differences 30
Temp Diff Activity 31
Temp Diff BSO Adj 31
Amortized Perm Diffs 32
Amortized Temp Diff Activity 32
Trial Balances 33
Export Mappings 33
Import Mappings 33
Manage Payable 34
Manage Payable Txn Types 34
Manage Payable Rollups 34
Manage Payable Buckets 34
Export Payable Categories 35
System 35
Manage Deferred Rollforwards 35
Manage NOL Rollforwards 35
Manage Restricted Features 36
System Parameters 36
Global Attachments 36
Administer Users 37
Administer Permissions 38
Manage Countries/Currencies 38
Manage Tags 38
Login History 39
TS Database Analyzer 39
View Audit Trail 39
View Categories Audit Trail 40
Manage Rollups 40
Import_Categories 41
Import Categories Template 41
Import Reporting Datasets 41
Export Categories 41

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Chapter 3: Data Entry & Review 43

Data Review 43
DataSet 43
Administration 43
Dataset Parameters 43
Jurisdiction Management 43
Federal 43
Administration 44
Unit Dataset Parameters 44
Journal Entries 44
Unit Details 44
PTBI 44
Automation 45
Taxes Per Book 46
Miscellaneous 46
Estimated Payments 47
Perm Diffs 47
Amortized Perm Diffs 47
Temp Diffs 48
Amortized Temp Diffs 49
AT Temp Diffs 50
Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50
Tax Adjs 51
NOL Temp Diffs 52
Payable Entry 53
InterCo Txn Entry 53
Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54
State 55
Administration 55
Unit State Dataset Parameter 55
State Details 55
Rates/Apportionment 55
Automation 56
State Perm Diffs 57
State Temp Diffs 57
State After App Temp Diffs 58
State After Tax Temp Diffs 59
State Tax Adjs 60
State Payable Entry 60
Forecast @ Q 61
Federal 61
Interim Unit Details 61
Perm Diffs 62
Temp Diffs 62
AT Temp Diffs 63
Tax Adjs 64
NOL Temp Diffs 64
InterCo Txn Entry 65
State 66
State Details 66
Rates/Apportionment 66
State Perm Diffs 67

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Temp Diffs 68
State After App Temp Diffs 68
State After Tax Temp Diffs 69
State Tax Adjs 70
Actual @ Q 71
DataSet 71
Administration 71
Dataset Parameters 71
Federal 71
Administration 71
Unit Dataset Parameters 71
Journal Entries 72
Unit Details 72
PTBI 72
Automation 73
Taxes Per Book 74
Miscellaneous 74
Perm Diffs 74
Temp Diffs 75
AT Temp Diffs 75
Tax Adjs 76
NOL Temp Diffs 77
Payable Entry 77
InterCo Txn Entry 78
Trial Balance/Tax Basis 79
State 79
Administration 80
Unit State Dataset Parameter 80
State Details 80
Rates/Apportionment 80
State Perm Diffs 81
State Temp Diffs 82
State After App Temp Diffs 82
State After Tax Temp Diffs 83
State Tax Adjs 84
State Payable Entry 84
Current Quarter - Q 85
Advance to Q 85
Roll Back to Q 85
Data Import 85
Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86
TaxStream Format 86
Import Rolling Pin 86
Rolling Pin Format 87
Scrunch Macro 89
View Last Import Log (Dataset) 89
Bridge Import 89
Bridge Process 89
Bridge Extract File 90
View Last Import Log (Bridge) 92
Bridge Archives 93
Reports 93
Overview of Reports 93

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Self Reconcilation of Reports 94
Parameters for Reports 94
Currency 95
Federal Benefit of State 95
Tax Provision Report 95
Effective Tax Rate Report 95
Deferred Balances Report 95
Forecasted Rate 96
Tax Provision 98
Tax Provision - Provision 98
Tax Provision - Interim Provision 99
Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 101
Federal Est Pymt 102
Unit 102
Summary 103
Effective Tax Rate 104
Effective Tax Rate - Provision 104
Effective Tax Rate - Interim 105
Deferred Balances 107
Expected Deferred Rate 109
NOL Balances 110
Temp Diff Summary 112
Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group) 113
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability 115
Unit Summary 117
Payable Rollforward 118
Payable Detail 119
Foreign / Domestic Summary 120
AMT Estimator 121
Local Currency Approach 121
Reporting Currency Approach 122
Trial Balance 123
State Summary 124
Forecasted State Rate 125
Provision Summary (State) 126
State Tax Prov Rpt Breakout 127
State/Unit Summary 128
State Est Pymt Summary 130
Journal Entries 131
Attachments Review Report 132
User Status Report 133
State 134
State Tax Provision - Provision 134
State Tax Provision - Interim Provision 136
State Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 138
State Legacy Tax Provision - Provision 139
State Legacy Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 141
State Estimated Payments Report 142
State Deferred Balances Report 144
State Payable Rollforward 146
State Payable Detail 147
Administration 148
Reset Report Data 148
TS Database Analyzer 148

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Data Export 148
Export Spreadsheet - Numbers 148
Chapter 4: Functionality 149
Payable 149
Exchange Rates 149
Automatic Payable Posting 150
Journal Entries 150
Simple JE Report 150
Configurable JE Report 150
Journal Entries Parameters 151
Customized JE Report 151
Foreign Currency Issues 152
Currency Types & Options 152
Foreign Exchange Rates 152
PTBI Policies 153
Change in Rate & CTA 154
Combining Units with Different Currencies 157
Interim Reporting 158
Interim Functionality 158
Forecast 159
Actual 160
Interim Process 161
Interim Multi States 162
Stock Based Compensation 162
Pre FAS 123R & ISOs 163
Stock Based Compensation 163
APIC Pool 163
True Up to Return (RTP) 164
Single Dataset Approach 164
Multiple Dataset Approach 164
Valuation Allowances 165
Separate Attribute Basis 165
Aggregated Attributes Bases 166
Alternative Minimum Tax 166
AMT Reporting Currency 166
AMT Local Currency 167
Report Configuration 168
SC & CSC Report Views 168
SC Reporting 168
CSC Reporting 168
Headers & Footers 169
Tax Basis Balance Sheet 169
Trial Balance Data 169
Cumulative Temporary Differences 169
TBBS Reports 170
Multi Dataset Results 170
Reporting Dataset 170
Combined Dataset 171

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Export Provision to Return 171
Associated TaxStream Products 171
iTaxStream 171
UTP (Uncertain Tax Positions) 172
Reference Items 173
State & Jurisdiction Codes 173
ISO Country Codes 174
ISO Currency Codes 177
Date Range Codes 179
Default Payable Transaction Types 179
Permission Component Types 180
Access Component Types 180
Other Component Codes 180
Component Rollup Codes - Deferred 181
Component Rollup Codes - ETR 181
Component Rollup Codes - Trial Balance 181
Query Filters 181
System Parameters 181
Dataset Parameters 185
Unit Dataset Parameters 186
Unit State Dataset Parameters 186
Import Error Messages 187
Where to Enter Items in TaxStream 188
Index 189
Index 190

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Overview - 5.0.58 Release

Report Enhancements

- Alternative Minimum Tax
  - New Report: AMT Report Format 121
- Interim Reporting
  - New Report: Forecast State Rate Report 125
- Effective Tax Rate
  - Format: Rollup Display Sorted on Rollup Bucket Codes 40
- Deferred Balances
  - Format: Rollup Display Sorted on Rollup Bucket Codes 40
- Tax Basis Balance Sheet & Trial Balance
  - Format: Rollup Display Sorted on Rollup Bucket Codes 40
- Export to Insource
  - Format: Export Report Changes 171
- Estimated Payments
  - Format: Estimated Payment Data Feed From Payable 102
- TS Database Analyzer
  - Feature: Query Results 148 Export to Excel
- International Terminology
  - Expanded Parameter: European & Canadian Terminology (GlobalRegion) 181
- Print Configuration
  - Parameter: Fit to Fixed Number of Pages (PRINTFORMAT_PAGESWIDE 181)

Functionality

- Interim Reporting
  - New Calculations: Multi State Forecast Rate Forecasted Annual Rate 96
- Alternative Minimum Tax
  - New Calculations: New AMT Approach 166
- System Administration
  - Update: Administer Permissions 38
- Import Numbers Spreadsheet
  - New Tabs: Update Rates Import Sheets - #SRATES# 55, #STDR# & #GSTD# 57
  - New Feature: User Rights Administer Users 37 (EXTENDED_USER_RESTRICTION) 181
- Bridge
  - New Parameters: Limitations on Bridge Access 89 (BRIDGE_ALLOW_... 181)
- Estimated Payments
  - New Parameter: Payable Estimated Payment Data (PULL_PAY_FROM_DATASET 185)
- Batch Printing
  - Additional Reports: Choices for the Payable Rollforward & Trial Balance
  - New Feature: User Rights Administer Users 37 (EXTENDED_USER_RESTRICTION) 181

This is an overview of the items, for a more detailed description of all of items that were released see the Release Notes on the Support website 20.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Chapter 1: Overview

This chapter will familiarize a user with the basic terminology and functionality in Onesource Taxstream Provision. The provision calculation, the user interface and Onesource Taxstream Provision specific concepts will be described. This chapter will be the building blocks for the rest of the user manual.

Overview of FAS 109 Calculations

Current Provision Calculation

	Pre-Tax Book Income
±	Deductible State Tax
±	Permanent Differences
±	Temporary Differences
±	Net Operating Loss Reclass
=	Taxable Income
X	Tax Rate
=	Tax Amount
±	After Tax Temporary Differences
±	Tax Adjustments
=	Current Tax Provision

Deferred Provision Calculation

	Beginning Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)
±	Balance Sheet Only Adjustment
-	Ending Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)
±	Currency Translation Adjustment - Offset
±	Deferred Provision Only Adjustment
=	Deferred Tax Provision

Total Provision Calculation

	Current Tax Provision
+	Deferred Tax Provision
±	Equity Adjustment
+	State Tax Provision
=	Total Tax Provision

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

User Interface

The user interface is made up of a Menu Bar, Function Tabs, a Control Center, the Navigator and the Work Area.

Menu Bar 12

- Option choices for printing, exiting and maintaining password as well as information about the software version.

Function Tabs 12

- Separate tabs the different areas as of Onesource Taxstream Provision. Depending on the user's rights and the license different tabs may be displayed.

Control Center 13

- allows the user to select the dataset, unit and state, and sub-consolidation and currency. The choices made in the control center will determine what data is displayed in the Navigator and Work Area including whether reports in local or reporting currency.

Navigator 14

- Hierarchical list of menu items allowing the user to select these different options to be viewed in the Work Area. The expanded menus are often referred to as menu trees. There are four choices review data, import data, view reports or export data. The choices made in the Control Center for sub-consolidation, state and currency will define what is displayed in the Navigator.

Work Area

- Displays data entry and review screens as well as the reports depending on the choices made in the Navigator. For different screens and reports there may be a default view of the work area that can be configured by the user.

Configuring the Interface

- The default view of the interface may be adjusted to accommodate a report with many columns of data in the Work Area or to view the entire code and description in the Control Center.
- The panel that contains the Control Center and Navigator can be sized to increase or decrease the Work Area. When the mouse is placed on the gray vertical bar that separates the Control Center/Navigator and the Work Area a double headed arrow will display. By left mouse clicking

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

when the double arrow is displayed the user can drag the bar to change the view. To completely hide the Control Center/Navigator section you can click on the blue button with << above the Navigator section. To restore the Control Center/Navigator view, click on the gray vertical bar on the left side and the double headed arrow will display. By left mouse clicking when the double arrow and drag the bar to the right to re-display the Control Center/Navigator.

Menu Bar

The Menu Bar has options for printing, exiting and maintaining password as well as information about the software version. There are two available Menu choices - File and About.

File

To print a single report:

- In the Menu Bar choose File and Print...
- The report that is currently displayed in the work area will be sent to the default printer for the user's machine. To change the printer or to configure the report choose the Page Setup... option.
- *Citrix Users:* If the user's default printer is not accessible due to security restrictions an error will be displayed.

To print multiple reports:

- In the Menu Bar choose File and Batch Print...
- The Batch Print dialog box will display. In this box you can choose all the option about the reports that will be generated in the batch print file. In any of the sections, the user can choose more than one option by holding the Ctrl key while making selections.
- Choose the Sub-consolidation and or units; the Dataset that the reports should be based on; the currency of the reports; and the reports in the appropriate view.
- Click Print... to send the reports to the default printer for the user's machine. To change the printer or to configure the report choose the Page Setup... option.

To export the report currently displayed in the work area to an Excel worksheet:

- In either File from the Menu Bar or Right Mouse Click on the Report and choose to Export to Excel…
- Enter the target location for the file to be saved and click Save.
- To open a report that has been exported to Excel, click yes when prompted and locate the target point of the file that was created and double click the file.

About

To manage the license, password and settings or view information about the version:

- In the Menu Bar choose About and Import a License... to update the license file or Change Password... to manage the password or About TaxStream to view information about the version of Onesource Taxstream Provision that is installed.

Function Tabs

The Function Tabs allow the user to navigate to various different parts of the system. The tabs that are displayed will vary based on the user's rights and the Onesource Taxstream Provision license. The tabs divide the different work areas. Depending on the user's rights and the license different tabs may be displayed.Typical function tabs are:

Home

- Displays the user's license status, Onesource Taxstream Provision's general contact information and a description of each of the Function Tabs.

Provision

- All aspects of a standard provision dataset are managed in this tab. The provision data is gathered and stored in this tab. The tab is used to calculate and generate provision reports.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Estimated Payments

- All aspects of a standard compliance dataset are managed in this tab. The compliance data is gathered and stored in this tab. The data is used to calculate and generate estimated payment and extension reports.

Interim

- All aspects of an interim dataset are managed in this tab. The interim provision data is gathered and stored in this tab. The data is used to calculate and generate the forecasted rate to arrive at the interim provision reports.

Liability

- The liability data can be maintained in this tab if it is not integrated with the provision. To have the provision automatically post, consider using the integrated Payable 149 functionality in the Provision Tab.

Administration

- All aspects of the system set-up are created and managed in this tab. This tab is only displayed and is only accessible by a user with Administrative rights.

Help

- Help options are described on this tab including the support website and support help desk information.

Control Center

The Control Center filters the information to be displayed in the navigator 14. The choices made in the control center may also impact some of the entry screens available or report views. The possible selection choices in the control center are:

Dataset

- There are three types of datasets 15. The provision (PROV) datasets will only be available in the Provision tab's Control Center; the compliance (COMP) datasets will only be available in the Estimated Payments tab's Control Center; and the interim (INTM) datasets will only be available in the Interim tab's Control Center.
- The drop down will display a list of the datasets. The list has all available datasets for the function tab that the user has been given permission to. The datasets listed above the dashed line are single datasets and below the dashed lines are reporting datasets 15.
- To choose a dataset, click on the name that should be used to display data or view reports. To search in the dataset list, click on any dataset and use the keyboard to type the first characters in the name to have the list filter.

Quarter

- The drop down will display a list of the quarters and is only available in the Interim Tab.

Unit

- The drop down will display a list of the units 15 that the user has been given permission to.
- To choose a unit, click on the name that should be used to display data or view reports. To search in the unit list, click on any unit and use the keyboard to type the first characters in the name to have the list filter.

State

- There are pre-populated states 173 and user defined states and jurisdictions. The display of the pre-populated states can be disabled with a system 181 parameter
- To choose a state/jurisdiction, click on the name that should be used to display data or view reports. To search in the state/jurisdiction list, click on any state/jurisdiction and use the keyboard to type the first characters in the name to have the list filter.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Sub-Consolidations

- The drop down will display a list of the sub-consolidation 16 that the user has been given permission to.
- To choose a sub-consolidation, click on the name that should be used to display reports. To search in the sub-consolidation list, click on any sub-consolidation and use the keyboard to type the first characters in the name to have the list filter.

Currency

- There are two types of currency views of the reports - Reporting and Local.
- To choose a currency, click on the currency type that should be used to displayed reports.

Navigator

The Navigator determines what will be displayed in the work area where data can be entered, modified, exported or viewed in the reports. The options are arranged in a tree-like hierarchy that can be expanded or contracted. For example, clicking on the ⊞ beside Data Review will reveal DataSet, Unit, and State menu trees. Clicking on the ⊟ beside an option will contract the sub-option menus.

Data Review

View & modify data in one of three areas: DataSet, Unit and State

- DataSet - options for administrative users to define Dataset Parameters.
- Unit - federal/national data for the dataset/unit designated in the Control Center is separated by data type so that it can easily be entered or modified.
- State - state/jurisdiction specific data for the dataset/unit/state designated in the Control Center is separated by data type so that it can easily be entered or modified.
- NOTE: Read Only datasets will allow the users to review data, but they will be unable to edit the data.

Data Import

Electronically populated the Data Review screens for multiple units with data using either Spreadsheet Import or Bridge Import functionality.

- Spreadsheet Import (Dataset) - ability to migrate data populated on import templates.
- Bridge Import - ability to bring in general ledger data in text file format.

Reports

View reports at Unit, Filing Group, Consolidated or SubConsolidated levels. The report choices are similar at each level.

- Unit - choose to view reports based on the dataset/unit designated in the Control Center.
- Filing Group (Federal) - choose to view reports based on the filing group determined by the dataset/unit designated in the Control Center.
- Consolidated - choose to view reports based on the all the unit data entered in the dataset designated in the Control Center.
- Sub-Consolidated – choose to view reports based on the a sub grouping of unit data entered in the dataset/subcon designated in the Control Center.
- Administration - allows Administrative users to Reset Report Data & launch the TS Database Analyzer

Data Export

Export all the data in the dataset to an Excel spreadsheet.

- Export Selected Dataset - choose to export the data entered in the dataset for the dataset designated in the Control Center. The file generated can be re-imported in the Data Import section.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

TaxStream Concepts

The following defines terminology used in Onesource Taxstream Provision to identify different concepts.

Codes

Category items created and maintained in Onesource Taxstream Provision requires that a unique codes be assigned to them.

- Most codes are user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces as long as each code is unique.
- If codes have been established in another systems, consider reusing them in Onesource Taxstream Provision to create a one to one relationship with data in other systems.
- There are system codes 15 that are used in automatic postings and other code conventions that will present data differently.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining codes.

System Codes

There are some codes that the system either requires or codes that if used will behave differently than other codes. The description for system codes can be modified in the Administration section, but the code should not be modified.

- Valuation Allowance Automation system codes: Temporary Difference codes - VA_SYS_PTTD_C & VA_SYS_PTTD_NC; NOL Temporary Difference codes - VA_SYS_NOLTD_C & VA_SYS_NOLTD_NC; After Tax Temporary Difference codes - VA_SYS_ATTD_C & VA_SYS_ATTD_NC.
- NOL Temporary Difference code - NOL_SYS. The code can be extended (e.g. NOL_SYS_2007)
- Non Cash Tax Adjustments code: NC_. The code can be extended (e.g. NC_FIN 48)

Datasets

Datasets define the periods of time and type of data that is being captured.

- A blank dataset can be created or an existing dataset can be copied or rolled over to new datasets using the Manage Datasets 21 functionality.
- Multiple dataset can be viewed at a single time by either using the Reporting Dataset 170 or Combining Dataset 171 functionality.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining Datasets 21.

Reporting Datasets

Reporting Datasets allows the combination of datasets.

- The two types of Reporting Datasets that are used for reporting purposes are Sequential 22 and Additive 22.
- The reporting datasets will be listed in the control center below the single datasets and are separated by a dashed line.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining Reporting Datasets 22.

For more information on the Reporting Datasets refer to the Multi Datasets View 164 section under Functionality.

Units

Units allow data to be entered and organized.

- A unit can be a legal entity, a cost center, a department, division, etc and should be the lowest level of detail available to achieve all reporting requirements.
- Units can be combined with other units to create multiple sub-consolidations 16 to achieve

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

various representations of the data.
- The attributes of units can be grouped with other units using the filing groups 16.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining Units 24.

Sub-Consolidations

Sub-consolidations allow Units to be combined to achieve additional views of the data.

- Units can be in multiple sub-consolidations without impacting the integrity of the consolidated view. Some uses of sub-consolidations are management reporting, US Domestic Tax Return Filing view, State groupings, Regional reporting (EMEA, APAC etc).

- Sub-consolidations can be consolidated as well in reports in two formats known as SC 168 and CSC 168 report views. This functionality is activated by a system parameter 36.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining sub-consolidations 24.

Filing Group

A filing group allows the attributes of a "child" unit to roll up to a "parent" unit.

- In the Unit Details and State Details the unit can remain a parent unit or it can be designated as a child of another parent unit. By being the child of a parent, the child's automation choices and resulting attributes will transfer to the parent.
- There are filing group specific reports to show the results of the relationship with other units.

Tag Letters

Tag letters allow the user to designate data as originating from a specific source.

- Tags are often also referred to as Source Tags or Src Codes.
- Any letter of the alphabet can be assigned a description and used. The letter "A" is used by the system for automation so we suggest not changing the purpose of that tag since it could lead to misleading results.
- The Administrator can assign a tag name 38 to any letter so that it will appear in the drop down of a data entry screens.
- A tag letter can also be determined to identify imported data and bridged data.
- The Deferred Balance report can be configured in the Managed Deferred Rollforward 18 section so that the activity displays in different user defined columns.

Manage Attachments

Data can be supported by attaching documentation files to the entries for book/tax differences, payable and intercompany.

- After data has been entered and saved, the Manage Attachments button will become available.
- The manage attachment screen allows the user to enter a description and one or many files.
- The date, time and user that attached the file will be captured in the manage attachment screen.
- On the data review screen, an attachment icon will display left of the code for any entry with an attachment.
- A list of all the attachments can be viewed in the Attachments Review 132 report.

Records - Unit/State

Unit records are required to enter data in a dataset.

- Each unit has a Unit Record when it is activated in a dataset. Additionally, an activated unit can have a State Record for each state that is activated under the unit.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- If there is no record, a Create Record? pop up will display with a message that No data exists for this Unit/DataSetId Combination and asking Do you want to create a record? Answering Yes will create a record and No will not create a record.
- When a unit or state has a record, then data can be entered and the unit/state will appear in reports.
- The unit/state record can be removed from the dataset by deactivated the unit in the Unit Details or state in the State Details screen. Use caution when deactivating a unit since it will erase all information for that unit including states for that dataset.
- Records will rollover or copy when datasets are rolled over or copied.

Include for State

The include for state determines what items will flow from the federal provision to the state provision.

- When a permanent 25 or temporary 25 difference is created in the Administration tab the user must choose whether or not the difference should be included or excluded from the state provision calculation.
- This designation can not be modified once the permanent or temporary difference has been used in the provision or compliance tab.

Current/Non-Current

Entries that impact the deferred tax accounts need to be designated as either current or non-current.

- In the data entry screen for Temporary, NOL and After Tax Temporary Differences there is a drop down choice to choose C for Current or NC for Non-Current.
- The Deferred Balances & NOL Balances reports can be filtered to view the current and non-current balances separately.
- The Temp Diff Summary report displays the current and non-current balances by asset and liability.

iTaxStream

iTaxStream 171 is the web based data collection tool that allows remote users to populated data in Onesource Taxstream Provision.

Parameters

Parameters allow an instance of Onesource Taxstream Provision to be configured to make certain functionality, calculations, report views and other items available to the user.

- The four types of parameters are System 36, Dataset 43, Unit 44 and State 55.

Audit Trail

All entries made in the software are captured in the Audit Trail.

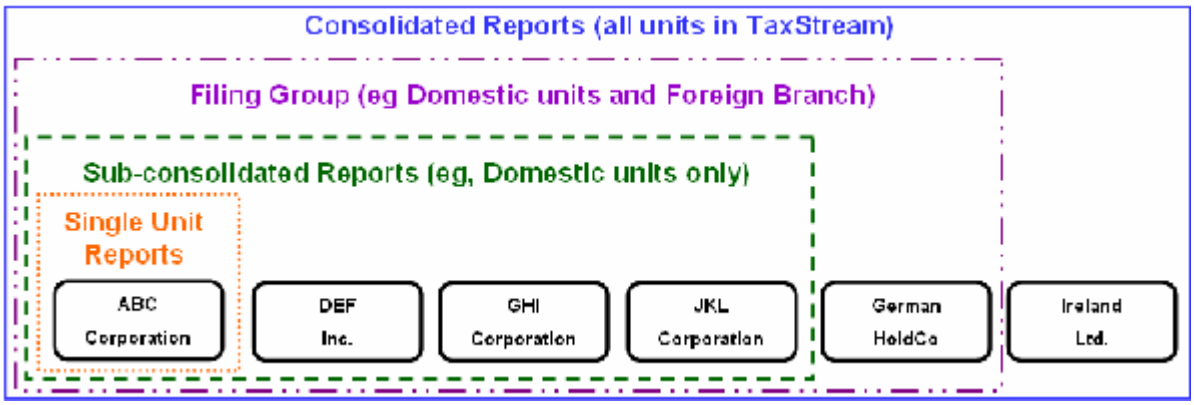
- The entries to the categories are tracked separately from the other data.
- Administrative users are able to view the audit trail details. The View Audit Trail 39 and View Categories Audit Trail 40 can be found in the Administration tab in System section.
- The filters at the top of the audit trail screens allow the data to be filtered. Since there can be a significant number of entries be sure the filter is narrow data so that it can be generated in a reasonable amount of time.
- The audit trail can be printed by right mouse clicking and choosing the "Export to Excel" option. This will generate a file that can be printed.

Reporting Levels

The reporting levels allow the data to be combine and displayed at different unit level views. The four reporting levels are Unit, Filing Group, Sub-Consolidated and Consolidated.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Unit level will display reports based on the unit choice in the Control Center.
- Filing Group level will display reports based on the parent unit of the unit choice in the Control Center.
- Sub-Consolidated level will display reports based on the subcon choice in the Control Center.
- Consolidated level will display reports based on all the units in the dataset.



Currency

All entries made in the software are considered at a local currency level.

- The entries are converted to reporting currency using the appropriate foreign exchange rates 152.
- Unit level reports can be displayed in either Local or Reporting currency by changing the currency in the Control Center. Consolidated and Sub-Consolidated level reports can be displayed in either Local or Reporting currency if all the units have the same assigned currency code 177.
- A currency translation adjustment 152 will be automatically computed based on the entered foreign exchange rates for the unit and displayed on the appropriate reports.

Deferred Rollforward

The expanded view of the Deferred Balances & NOL Balances reports have user defined columns that data can be mapped to.

- Each of three types of deferred activity 188 can be mapped by tag letter 16 to a column in the Deferred Balance & NOL Balances reports.
- There are up to 26 user defined columns and users can use as many or as few as necessary.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining the Manage Deferred Rollforward 35 & Manage NOL Rollforwards 35.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Rollup Codes

Certain Provision Activity can be mapped to rolled up to user defined grouping lines on the Deferred Balance and the Effective Tax Rate reports.

- The Deferred Rollup maps the Temporary, NOL Temporary, After Tax Temporary, State After Tax Temporary and State After Apportionment differences.
- The Effective Rollup maps all the items in the Deferred Rollups plus the Permanent Difference, Tax Adjustments and Deferred Provision Only Adjustments.
- The Trial Balance Rollup maps all the trial balance sub-lines.
- There can be multiple user defined rollup mappings and they will display in the upper right corner of the Deferred Balance 107 or the Effective Tax Rate 104 or the Trial Balance 123 or the Tax Basis Balance Sheet 170 report. The rollups can be displayed on a Summary or Hybrid basis.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining the Rollup 40 mappings.

Payable Activity can be mapped to rolled up to user defined grouping lines on the Payable Rollforward and Payable Detail reports.

- The Payable Rollup maps the Payable Transaction Types.
- Administrative users are responsible for creating and maintaining the Payable Rollup 40 mappings.

Components

A component is a general term for list of items in Onesource Taxstream Provision. Typically, components are drop down menus in the software where a single choice from a list of possible choices is necessary.

Some component examples are:

- Book to Tax Adjustments - Permanent Difference, Temporary Difference, Tax Adjustments etc.
- Payable Items - Transaction Codes, Buckets, etc.
- Unit Attributes - State, Jurisdiction, Attachments, Rollup Codes, etc.
- System Items - User Rights, Audit Trail Transactions, etc.

Version

The software version will vary based on when the last upgrade was done to either your database or your user client. Each new version will contain functionality, enhancements and bug fixes. To check the current version that is running, go to the menu bar in the upper left hand corner and click on the About> About TaxStream. The following will display...

ONESOURSE TAXSTREAM PROVISION
Enterprise Edition
ONESOURCE TaxStream Provision v5.0.XXXX
Client build: XXXX, DB build: XXXX (oracle V5.0.XXXX)
(c)2009 Thomson Reuters/ONESOURCE. All Rights Reserved.
THOMSON REUTERS

The information will display for a few seconds. The critical information about your version is in the

bottom line. To create a document with the information, click Print Screen while it is displayed and paste it into Word or Excel. The support group and your client manager may ask you for the version to best assist you.

Support

General Customer Support

- Phone: (201) 610-1211 extension 2
- Email: support@taxstream.net

Software Upgrades

- Please email the current version
- Email: upgrades@taxstream.net

Support Site

- http://www.taxstream.net/taxstream/support
- u-taxstream p-Tabha1rca1n!

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Chapter 2: Categories Set-up

This chapter will discuss how to establish the system set-up information required before data can be entered. The Administration tab's user defined options including general set-up, user rights, parameters, and querying the database will be described in detail.

Administration

A company's specific configurations in Onesource Taxstream Provision are known as the categories. Category items are established in the Administration tab which is only accessible by an Administrative user.

NOTE: Categories are universal to all datasets and any change to them will retroactively affect prior data.

Manage DataSets

Datasets 21, Reporting Datasets 22 and Interim Datasets 23 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage DataSet section.

Dataset

- There are five options for creating a dataset under Manage DataSets 21 in the Administration 12 tab.
  - An empty dataset will create a dataset that will not contain any data.
  - An entire existing dataset can be copied to a new dataset.
  - A copy of only certain areas of the existing dataset can be designated in the filter deferred section to a new dataset.
  - An existing dataset can be rolled over to a sequential period. The ending balance and rates will become the beginning balances and rates in the new dataset.
  - A group of datasets can be combined to generate a single combined dataset. Use care when using the Combine 171 function as assumptions will be made about rates, certain entries and balances that may not be what is expected and may differ from a reporting dataset with the same datasets. Be sure to review the resulting dataset thoroughly since there are significant limitation to the Combine functionality.
- In an existing dataset the name, group rate, case # and read only status can be modified.
- When deleting a dataset be careful since it can not be undone. Consider exporting the dataset data before deleting the dataset in case it needs to be restored.
- To import a new dataset, complete the appropriate fields on the #CD# *Dataset* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Name

- The name of the dataset is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces up to 60 characters. The dataset name can be edited after it was created.
- The dataset name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.

Read Only (R/O)

- When the data entry process has been completed, the data can be secured by marking the datasets as Read Only
- The data and reports in Read Only datasets can be reviewed, but the entry screens will have the warning No Edit Allowed and the entry screens will have a gray font.

Fiscal Year/Data Range

- Fiscal Year and Date Range 179 must be assigned to a dataset when it is created.
- This allows users to understand whether the data in a datasets represents a month, multiple months, a quarter or year.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Group Tax Rate
- The rate entered will be used in the Effective Tax Rate report as the statutory rate that the provision will reconcile to.

ID
- The ID is a system generated ID that is assigned to the dataset. This field is not editable.

Case #
- The Case # is an optional field that is used primarily when exporting data to compliance software.

Reporting Datasets

- Create reporting datasets to combine multiple datasets into a single dataset view under Manage DataSets 21 in the Administration 12 tab.
- In an existing reporting dataset the name and the units assigned can be modified.
- When deleting a reporting dataset be careful since it can not be undone.
- To import a new reporting dataset, complete the appropriate fields on the #CDR# *Reporting Dataset* sheet in the Import Category Template. Although the sheet is on the Import Category spreadsheet the sheet will not be imported when you choose the Import Category option in Administration. To import the mappings use the Import Reporting Dataset functionality. The mappings will only be added if the related Datasets exist in Manage DataSets> Datasets.

Entry Fields:

Name
- The name of the reporting dataset is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces up to 60 characters. The reporting dataset name can be edited after it was created.
- The reporting dataset name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.

Dataset Name
- The name of the underlying datasets that should be included in the reporting dataset. The names can be chosen from the drop down when manually creating or must match the exact dataset name when importing.

Type
- There are two types of reporting datasets Sequential 22 and Additive 22.

Sequential Reporting Datasets

- Sequential reporting dataset are used to combine datasets from the continuous periods in order to create a multiple period view of the data.
- A sequential reporting dataset could be to view: Month to Date data; Year to Date data and Annual data.
- If the ending balances from the first dataset do not tie exactly to the beginning balances from the second dataset then an error will occur which will be captured in the Reporting Dataset Log 23.

Additive Reporting Datasets

- Additive reporting dataset are used to layer datasets from the same period together so that the results can be seen on a single dataset view in a reporting dataset view.
- An Additive reporting datasets could be used to view: With and Without reporting; Stat to GAAP reporting; Current Year Only to With Adjustments for Prior Years True-Ups; Without Tax Contingencies to Financial Basis reporting.
- Attempting to add datasets together that do not have the same fiscal period and year will cause an error and the reporting dataset will not be added.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

View Reporting Dataset Log

- For Sequential Datasets the ending balances and rates in the 1st chronological dataset must agree to the opening balance and rates in the next chronological dataset. If there are differences in the test of information in the two datasets they will be listed in this log.
- The sequential dataset test can be overridden with a system parameter 181. Please contact your client manager or support 20 for more information.

Interim Dataset

- There are three options for creating an interim dataset under Manage DataSets 21 in the Administration 12 tab.
  - An empty dataset will create an interim dataset that will not contain any data.
  - An existing interim dataset can be copied.
  - An existing provision dataset can be rolled over to a sequential period so that the ending balance and rates in the provision dataset will become the beginning balances and rates in the new interim dataset
- In an existing interim dataset the name, interim rate basis, group rate, and read only status can be modified.
- When deleting a interim dataset be careful since it can not be undone. Consider exporting the interim dataset data before deleting the dataset in case it needs to be restored.
- The data for all the three quarters worth of forecasted and actual data that are in the interim dataset can be exported and imported in this area.

Entry Fields:

Name

- The name of the dataset is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces up to 60 characters. The dataset name can be edited after it was created.
- The dataset name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.

Interim Rate Basis

- The interim rate basis is determined on a dataset basis and will dictate how the forecasted tax rate is applied to the actual pre-tax book income. Overall basis will apply a blended forecasted rate to all units while the Unit by Unit basis will apply each unit's forecasted rate.
- When the Unit by Unit basis is chosen the user must designate a true-up unit where the rounding should be posted.

Read Only (R/O)

- When the data entry process has been completed, the data can be secured by marking the datasets as Read Only
- The data and reports in Read Only datasets can be reviewed, but the entry screens will have the warning No Edit Allowed and the entry screens will have a gray font.

Fiscal Year

- Fiscal Year must be assigned to a interim dataset when it is created.

Group Tax Rate

- The rate entered will be used in the Effective Tax Rate report as the statutory rate that the provision will reconcile to.

ID

- The ID is a system generated ID that is assigned to the dataset. This field is not editable.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Manage Units

Units 24, Sub-Consolidations 24, Permanent Differences 25, Temporary Differences 25, NOL Temporary Differences 25, After Tax Temp Differences 26, Tax Adjustments 26 and Intercompany Transactions 26 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage Units section.

Units

- A unit can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing unit's code, name, country code and currency code can be modified.
- Only a unit that has no record 16 in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new unit, complete the appropriate fields on the #CU# *Unit* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The unit code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The unit code & name can be edited after it is created.
- The Unit code & name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.

Unit Type

- Each unit must be designated as either Foreign or Domestic and once chosen this designation can not be changed.
- The unit's type will determine how the data is reported in the Foreign/Domestic report.

Country Name & Currency Type

- Each unit must be assigned a country and currency.
- The software is populated with ISO Country Codes 174 & ISO Currency Codes 177 and those codes can be modified or added 38 to. The default country code is U for Undetermined and the default currency code is UND for Undefined.
- The currency designation of a unit will allow that unit to be combined with other units in local currency reporting.

Units Sub-Consolidations

- Sub-Consolidation can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing Sub-Consolidation's name as well as the associated units can be modified.
- Sub-Consolidation can be deleted, but use care since they are not recoverable.
- To import a new Sub-Consolidation, complete the appropriate fields on the #*CSC*# *Sub-Consolidations* sheet in the Import Category Template. Additionally, users can create a sheet named #CSC2# which allows the ability to create and populate multiple sub-consolidations for a Unit. Column A should have the Unit Code and then in Columns B through IV should have the CSCs that the unit should be included in. Existing unit designation in a CSC will be replaced not appended when the #CSC2# is imported. This sheet does not export when categories are exported and does not exist in the standard template for import categories.

Entry Fields:

Name

- This name is a user defined name and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.for the sub-consolidation
- There is no limit to the number of sub-consolidations that can be created.
- SC 168 & CSC 168 Sub-Consolidations have specific naming requirements.

Unit Code

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Each unit must be assigned to the Sub-Consolidation either by clicking the check box by the unit's code or by creating a new line on the import template.

Permanent Differences

- A Permanent Difference can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing Permanent Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a Permanent Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Permanent Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the #CPD# *Permanent Differences* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The perm diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The perm diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Deductible for State?

- Choose whether or not this permanent difference federal values should be includable for state 17 calculations or not.
- Once data is entered for this code, this designation can not be modified.

Temporary Differences

- A Temporary Difference can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing Temporary Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a Temporary Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Temporary Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the #CTD# *Temporary Differences* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The temp diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The temp diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Deductible for State?

- Choose whether or not this temporary difference federal values should be includable for state 17 calculations or not.
- Once data is entered for this code, this designation can not be modified.

NOL Temporary Differences

- A NOL Temporary Difference can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing NOL Temporary Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a NOL Temporary Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new NOL Temporary Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CNOLTD# NOL TempDiffs* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The NOL temp diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The NOL temp diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

After Tax Temp Differences

- An After Tax Temporary Difference can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing After Tax Temporary Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a After Tax Temporary Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new After Tax Temporary Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CATTD# AfterTax TempDiffs* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The After Tax Temp diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The After Tax Temp diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Tax Adjustments

- A Tax Adjustments can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing Tax Adjustments' name can be modified.
- Only a Tax Adjustments that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Tax Adjustments, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CTA# Tax Adjustments* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- Tax Adjustments code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The Tax Adjustments code & name will be displayed in the reports.
- Codes that begin with NC_ will be treated as non cash on the provision.

Intercompany Transactions

- A Intercompany Transaction can be added as needed under Manage Units 24 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing Intercompany Transaction's name and state treatment can be modified.
- Only a Intercompany Transaction that has no record 16 in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Intercompany Transaction, complete the appropriate fields on the #ICOTXNT# *Inter Co Txn Types* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The Intercompany Transaction code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The perm diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Receiving & Paying State Treatment

- Choose whether or not this Intercompany Transaction federal values should be includable for state 17 calculations or not.

Manage Trial Balance

Trial Balance Lines 26 and Trial Balance SubLines 27 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage Trial Balance section.

Trial Balance Lines

- A Trial Balance Line can be added as needed under Manage Trial Balance 26 in the Administration 12 tab
- The Trial Balance Lines are used to roll up the Trial Balance SubLines 27.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The existing Trial Balance Lines' name and classification can be modified.
- Only a Trial Balance Line that has no record 16 in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Trial Balance Lines, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CTBL# Trial Balance Lines* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The Trial Balance Lines code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The Trial Balance Lines name can be edited after it is created.
- The Trial Balance Lines code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Classification

- Each Trial Balance Line must be designated as Income Stmt, Bal Sheet - Asset, Bal Sheet - Liability or Bal Sheet - Equity.

Trial Balance SubLines

- A Trial Balance SubLine can be added as needed under Manage Trial Balance 26 in the Administration 12 tab
- The Trial Balance SubLines roll up to the Trial Balance Lines 26.
- The existing Trial Balance SubLines' name and rollup can be modified.
- Only a Trial Balance SubLine that has no record 16 in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new Trial Balance Lines, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CTBSL# Trial Balance SubLines* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The Trial Balance SubLine code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The Trial Balance SubLine name can be edited after it is created.
- The Trial Balance SubLine code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Rollup

- Each Trial Balance SubLine must be designated as being rolled up to a Trial Balance Line.

Manage Tax Basis/Return

Tax Basis Balance Sheet and Tax Return Mappings 27 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage Tax Basis/Return Mappings section.

Tax Basis/Return Mappings

- A Tax Basis/Return Mapping line can be added as needed under Manage Tax Basis/Return 27 in the Administration 12 tab
- The Tax Basis/Return Mapping lines are used to map book/tax differences to the tax basis balance sheet and the tax return compliance software.
- An existing Tax Basis/Return mapping can be modified.
- To import a new Tax Basis/Return Mapping Lines, complete the appropriate fields on the #MBAL# *Balance Sheet Mappings* #MINC# *Income Statement Mappings* sheet in the Import Return Maps Template.

Entry Fields:

Tax Basis

- Map the Tax Basis Balance Sheet by associating a Book Bal Sheet (Trial Balance SubLines) 26 with the Book Tax Adj (balances) (Temporary Difference) 25.

Tax Return

- Map the Tax Return Income Statement by associating a Book Income Stmt (Trial Balance SubLines) 26 with the Book Tax Adj (activity) (Permanent 25 & Temporary

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Difference) 25 and the Page 1, Sch M-1 & Sch M-3 tax compliance software codes.
- Map the Tax Return Balance Sheet by associating a Book Bal Sheet (Trial Balance SubLines) 26 with the Book Tax Adj (balances) (Temporary Difference) 25 and the Sch L tax compliance software code.

Export Mappings

- The Tax Basis/Return Mapping items can be exported to a Import Return Maps Template.
- This will generate a file with two sheets: #MBAL# Balance Sheet Mappings & #MINC# Income Statement Mappings
- Exporting before items have been entered will generate a blank Import Return Maps Template.

Import Mappings

- The Tax Basis/Return Mapping items can be imported in using the Import Return Maps Template.
- The template is typically stored in the following folder C:\Program Files\TaxStream500\template or for hosted solutions you can export the mappings to generate the template.
- The file should have one or both sheets: #MBAL# Balance Sheet Mappings #MINC# Income Statement Mappings

Manage States

States 28, State AfterTax Temp Diffs 28, State AfterApp Temp Diffs 29 and State Tax Adjustments 29 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage State section.

States

- A custom state or jurisdiction can be added as needed under Manage States 28 in the Administration 12 tab
- The system has pre-populated states 173 that can not be modified. The pre-populated states can be suppressed from appearing in the control center 13 drop down by activating the system parameter 36 CC_DISABLE_STATES with the ParamValue of 1.
- The existing custom state's or jurisdiction's code and name can be modified.
- Only a custom state or jurisdiction that has no record 16 in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new State or Jurisdiction, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CS# States* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The State code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The State code & name can be edited after it is created.
- The State code & name will be displayed in the control center and in the header of the reports.

State After Tax Temp Diffs

- A State After Tax Temporary Difference can be added as needed under Manage States 28 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing State After Tax Temporary Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a State After Tax Temporary Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new State After Tax Temporary Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CSATTD# State AfterTax TempDiff* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The State After Tax Temp diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The State After Tax Temp diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

State After App Temp Diffs

- A State After Apportionment Temporary Difference can be added as needed under Manage States 28 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing State After Apportionment Temporary Difference's name can be modified.
- Only a State After Apportionment Temporary Difference that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new State After Apportionment Temporary Difference, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CSAATD# State After-App Temp Diff* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The State After App Temp diff code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The State After App Temp diff code & name will be displayed in the reports.

State Tax Adjustments

- A State Tax Adjustments can be added as needed under Manage States 28 in the Administration 12 tab
- The existing State Tax Adjustments' name can be modified.
- Only a State Tax Adjustments that has no entry in any dataset can be deleted
- To import a new State Tax Adjustments, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CSTA# State Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The State Tax Adjustments code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The name can be edited after it is created.
- The State Tax Adjustments code & name will be displayed in the reports.

Manage Bridge

The bridge mappings for Pre-Tax Book Income 29. Tax Accounts 30, Perm Differences 30, Temp Diff Activity 31, Temp Diff BSO Adj 31, Amortized Perm Diffs 32, Amortized Temp Diff Activity 32 and Trial Balances 33 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage Bridge section.

The Bridge Functionality 89 requires these mappings to be established to transfer data from the general ledger format to the provision.

Pre-Tax Book Income

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MPTBI# Pre-Tax Book Income* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

PTBI
- The PTBI bridge mapping choices are: LOC:Local Currency PTBI or USD: US Dollar PTBI
- This mapping will post to the Unit Details screen

Begin & End Fctr
- Beginning balance factor is typically zero since it will be ignored when computing PTBI.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.

Tax Accounts

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MTA# Tax Accounts* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC
- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code
- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Tax Account
- The Tax Account bridge mapping choices are: FCP: Federal Current Provision, FDP: Federal Deferred Provision, SCP: State Current Provision, SDP: State Deferred Provision, FDB: Federal Deferred Balance, SDB: State Deferred Balance, FLB: Federal Liability Balance and SLB: State Liability Balance
- This mapping will post to the Unit Details/taxes per book screen

Begin & End Fctr
- Beginning balance factor is typically zero since it will be ignored when computing Tax Accounts.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.

Perm Differences

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MPD# Permanent Difference* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC
- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code
- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Perm Diff & Type
- The Perm Diff bridge mapping choices are the established permanent difference 25 codes 15

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The Perm Diff Type bridge mapping choices are either E: Equity Adjustment or P: P&L Adjustment
- This mapping will post to the Perm Diff screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically zero since it will be ignored when computing Permanent Differences.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file. Adjust the factor the bridge should post an amount less than 100% of the account balance.

Temp Diff Activity

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MTD# Temporary Difference* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Temp Diff & Type

- The Temp Diff bridge mapping choices are the established temporary difference 25 codes 15
- The Temp Diff Type bridge mapping choices are either C: Current or NC: Non Current
- This mapping will post to the Activity column on the Temp Diff screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- The bridge will post an amount that is the net of the beginning and ending account balances.

Temp Diff BSO Adj

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MTDBOS# Temporary Difference Balance Sheet Only* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Temp Diff & Type

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The Temp Diff bridge mapping choices are the established temporary difference 25 codes 15
- The Temp Diff Type bridge mapping choices are either C: Current or NC: Non Current
- This mapping will post to the Activity column on the Temp Diff screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- The bridge will post an amount that is the net of the beginning and ending account balances.

Amortized Perm Diffs

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MAPD# Gross Permanent Difference* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Amortized Perm Diff & Type

- The Amortized Perm Diff bridge mapping choices are the established permanent difference 25 codes 15
- The Amortized Perm Diff Type bridge mapping choices are either E: Equity Adjustment or P: P&L Adjustment
- This mapping will post to the Amortized Perm Diff screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically zero since it will be ignored when computing Permanent Differences.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file. Adjust the factor the bridge should post an amount less than 100% of the account balance.

Amortized Temp Diff Activity

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge 29 in the Administration 12 tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MATD# Gross Temporary Difference* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit 24 code 15
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Amortized Temp Diff & Type

- The Amort Temp Diff bridge mapping choices are the established temporary difference codes
- The Amort Temp Diff Type bridge mapping choices are either C: Current or NC: Non Current
- This mapping will post to the Activity column on the Amort Temp Diff screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.
- The bridge will post an amount that is the net of the beginning and ending account balances.

Trial Balances

- The bridge mappings of trial balance accounts to various areas of Onesource Taxstream Provision are added as needed under Manage Bridge in the Administration tab
- Bridge mappings can be modified and deleted.
- To import Mapping, complete the appropriate fields on the *#MTBBB# Trial Balance* sheet in the Import Bridge Template.

Entry Fields:

LE, CC & UC

- The LE must be a valid Unit code
- The CC & UC are optional user defined codes
- Entering an asterisk (*) in the field will apply account rule across all units.

Ledger Account Code

- The Ledger Account should be an account code in the exported trial balance data file.

Trial Balance

- The Trial Balance bridge mapping choices are the established in the Trial Balance Sub Lines
- This mapping will post to the Trial Balance/Tax Basis screen

Begin & End Fctr

- Beginning balance factor is typically zero since it will be ignored when computing Trial Balance.
- Ending balance factor is typically 1 or -1 depending on the signs of the exported trial balance data file.

Export Mappings

- The Bridge Mapping items can be exported to a Import Bridge Map Template.
- This will generate a file with eight sheets: #MPTBI# Pre-Tax Book Income, #MTA# Tax Accounts, #MPD# Permanent Difference, #MTD# Temporary Difference, #MTDBOS# Temporary Difference Balance Sheet Only, #MAPD# Gross Permanent Difference, #MATD# Gross Temporary Difference & #MTBBB# Trial Balance
- Exporting before items have been entered will generate a blank Import Bridge Map Template.

Import Mappings

- The Bridge Mapping items can be imported in using the Import Bridge Map Template.
- The template is typically stored in the following folder C:\Program Files\TaxStream500\template or for hosted solutions you can export the mappings to generate the template.
- The file can contain any of the sheets: #MPTBI# Pre-Tax Book Income, #MTA# Tax Accounts, #MPD# Permanent Difference, #MTD# Temporary Difference, #MTDBOS#

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Temporary Difference Balance Sheet Only, #MAPD# Gross Permanent Difference, #MATD# Gross Temporary Difference & #MTBBB# Trial Balance
- Warning: importing bridge mappings will clear all existing mappings. If you appending to existing mappings you should export them and add to that file rather than using a new file.

Manage Payable

Manage Payable Rollups 34, Manage Payable Txn Types 34 and Manage Payable Buckets 34 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the Manage Payable section.

Manage Payable Txn Types

- A payable transaction types can be added as needed under Manage Payable 34 in the Administration 12 tab
- The system is pre-populated payable transaction types 179.
- An existing payable transaction name and rollup can be modified.
- The BBAL and PRV codes should not be deleted and a payable transaction types that have a record 16 in any dataset can not be deleted.
- To import a new Payable Transaction Type, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CPYTP# Payable Types* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name
- The transaction type code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The transaction type name can be edited after it is created.
- The transaction type code & name will be displayed in reports.

Manage Payable Rollups

- A payable rollup can be added as needed under Manage Payable 34 in the Administration 12 tab
- The system is pre-populated with five codes BBAL: Beginning Balance, EST: Cash, PRV: Provision, RCL: Inter-Year Reclass and ADJ: Adjustments
- The existing payable rollup's name can be modified.
- The BBAL and PRV codes should not be deleted as they are required for the system to work properly.
- To import a new Payable Rollup, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CPYRL# Payable Rollups* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name
- The rollup code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The rollup code & name can be edited after it is created.
- The rollup code & name will be displayed in reports.

Manage Payable Buckets

- A payable buckets can be added as needed under Manage Payable 34 in the Administration 12 tab.
- The existing payable buckets' name can be modified.
- The payable buckets that have a record 16 in any dataset can not be deleted
- To import a new Payable Bucket, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CPYBK# Payable Buckets* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name
- The bucket code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The bucket name can be edited after it is created.
- The bucket code & name will be displayed in reports.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Export Payable Categories

- The Payable Mapping items can be exported to a Import Payable Template. The payable items will also be in the Import Categories Template and payable items can be imported using the Import Category functionality.
- This will generate a file with three sheets: #CPYRL# Payable Rollups, #CPYTP# Payable Types & #CPYBK# Payable Buckets
- Exporting before items have been entered will generate a blank Import Bridge Map Template.

System

Manage Deferred Rollforwards 35, Manage NOL Rollforwards 35, Manage Restricted Features 36, Administer Users 37, Administer Permissions 38, Manage Countries/Currencies 38, Manage Tags 38, Login History 39, TS Database Analyzer 39, View Audit Trail 39, View Categories Audit Trail 40 and Manage Rollups 40 are created and managed in the Administration 12 tab in the System section.

Manage Deferred Rollforwards

- Up to 26 Deferred Rollforwards Columns can be added and configured under System 35 in the Administration 12 tab. These columns will be reflected in the expanded view of the Deferred Balances report.
- The existing deferred rollforward column's name can be modified or deleted. To delete the columns, decrease the number of columns number.
- The deferred rollforward column assignments to tag letters 16 can be modified. Ensure that the every column is referenced at least once in the assignments and that columns that were deleted are not being referenced in the assignments.
- To import the Deferred Rollforward mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CDRF# Deferred Rollforwards* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Number of columns

- The number can be any number up to 26.

Column Name

- The column name is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces except for: &, < or >. The column name can be edited after it is created.

Assignments - Activity/Def Only/BS Only

- Each tag letter 16 (A-Z) needs to have the three types of deferred events (Activity, Deferred Only, Balance Sheet Only) assigned to a column. The column names and the associations to events will be displayed in reports.

Manage NOL Rollforwards

- Up to 15 NOL Deferred Rollforwards Columns can be added and configured under System 35 in the Administration 12 tab. These columns will be reflected in the expanded view of the NOL Balances report.
- The existing NOL rollforward column's name can be modified or deleted. To delete the columns, decrease the number of columns number.
- The NOL rollforward column assignments to tag letters 16 can be modified. Ensure that the every column is referenced at least once in the assignments and that columns that were deleted are not being referenced in the assignments.
- To import the NOL Rollforward mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the #CNRF# *NOL RollForwards* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Number of columns

- The number can be any number up to 15.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Column Name

- The column name is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces except for: &, < or >. The column name can be edited after it is created.

Assignments - Activity/Def Only/BS Only

- Each tag letter 16 (A-Z) needs to have the three types of deferred events (Activity, Deferred Only, Balance Sheet Only) assigned to a column. The column names and the associations to events will be displayed in reports.

Manage Restricted Features

- The manage restricted features area requires a password to access. This password is typically not released to clients because it opens up a screen that allows system items to be deleted or modified that could corrupt the software.
- This area stores the System Parameters 36 that an Administrative user can activate via an import template.
- In this area there is also the ability to Truncate Audit Trail which will erase the data that the system collects in the audit trail.

System Parameters

- A System Parameter can be added using an import spreadsheet under Import Categories in the Administration 12 tab.
- An existing System Parameter's value can be modified by first exporting the categories template, adjusting the parameter on the #CP# sheet and importing the sheet on the template into the categories.
- Parameters can only be deleted if the password is entered in the Manage Restricted Features 36 screen.
- Some parameters ensure the proper functionality of the system. Do not manipulate the pre-loaded crucial parameters without understanding their purpose. If a crucial parameter is edited or deleted it may corrupt the software to not run properly or not run at all.
- To import a System Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CP# Parameters* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Paramkey

- The parameter name is case specific and should be entered exactly as it is given. Some of the available system parameters 181 are contained in the reference section, but for more information regarding the different parameters and their functionality, please contact your Client Manager or Onesource Taxstream Provision Support 20.

Paramvalue

- The parameter value is the associated value for the specific Paramkey. There can be more than one Paramvalue and each may have a different purpose.

Global Attachments

- The Global Attachment area allows users to upload style sheets and other system files that will then be used for various purposes within the program.
- Once the file is uploaded it will deploy to all users that have access to the system.
- This screen will not be available until "GLOBAL_XSL" system parameter 36 with a param value of 1 has been added.

Entry Fields:

Code

- If the file being uploaded relates to a style sheet, then the code must match the code given for the report. When the user is given the file from Onesource Taxstream Provision they will be supplied this code.

File

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Click on the "Browse" button to locate the file. Once the user chooses to Add or Update, the file will be stored in the database so any future changes to the original file will not affect the one being used by the system.

Description
- Enter a description of the file being uploaded.

Administer Users

- A new user can be added under System 35 in the Administration 12 tab.
- Each user needs to be established with a unique name to access the software.
- An existing user's username, access level and rights can all be modified. Additionally the user's password can be changed or reset by an administrative user. Hosted solutions may have other password rules.
- The report in the Provision Tab under Reports> Consolidated> User Status 133 displays a list of the users with their current information and their status.
- To import the Administer User mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CUSR# Users & #CUC# User Component Access* sheets in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Username/User ID
- This name is a user defined name and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. Where possible it is preferred that a period "." or an underscore "_" is used instead of a space. The unique username created is case sensitive. The name can be edited after it is created.

User Level/Admin Rights & Status
- There are four choices: Administrator, Read/Write, Read Only & Inactive.
- In the import template the column named Admin Rights requires the following codes: Administrator = Y, Read/Write = N, Read Only = RO. The column named Status requires the following codes: Active = ACT (default) or Inactive = INACT.
- Users cannot be deleted from the system entirely due to audit trail constraints. When the status is inactive it will denied access, but the user name will still display for any historic entries in the audit trail.

Password
- The password must be at least 6 digits and should have one number or special character and it can be set to force password change on the next login.
- In the import template the column named Password Hash you will see a system generated hashed code that represents the password. To set the user's password to a default password of chang3me enter 213D-9CBF-1AEB-631B. To import the user's passwords in plain text enter them in brackets. To set the user's password to a default password of chang3me enter [chang3me]

Manage Security/Access Component Type
- Read/Write and Read Only users are assigned rights to access the following components: Reporting Datasets, Sub Consolidations and Units. The drop down will give a list of the types and the underlying choices available to be assigned. User rights can be cloned from another user using the Copy from User option.
- Security access rules can be assigned to users using the *#CUC# User Component Access* sheet in the Import Category Template. The user and the Components Type Code 180 must be entered for each related component 19 code along with the related Action type. There are two Action Codes: G = Grant & D = Deny. A wildcard can be used to assign rights to all users by entering an asterisk " * ". The user which have been denied access will not be able to adjust the data via either manual or import means and they will not have access to batch print units that they are denied access to.

Email Address, Phone Number, User Notes & Access Rights
- Additional information about a user can be tracked on this screen if the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

"UsersExtended" system parameter 36 with a param value of 1 has been added.
- Adds the ability to track User Full Name (if different from the User ID), User Email Address, User Phone Number, User Defined User Notes and Preparer, 1st Reviewer and 2nd Reviewer Access Rights (iTaxStream)

Administer Permissions

- Each unit's access to the permission components 180 can be configured under System 35 in the Administration 12 tab.
- If the unit has not been assigned a component, access Read/Write users will not have access to it. Administrative users will have access to all components.
- To import the Administer Permissions mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CUNC# Unit Component Access* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Unit List/Code
- This Enter the unit code that you wish to assigned permissions to. The unit code must be in Enterprise or on the #CU# Units spreadsheet. To allow the component to be access by all units then an asterisk (*) may be placed in this field for use as a wild card.
- NOTE: You may want to default so that all units have access to Component Types by using a wild card. If it is later determined that not all units should have access, the wildcard can be changed to a specific assignment.

Component Types & Member Components
- There are twelve available permission component types 180 that can have underlying members components associated. By choosing the permission component type in the drop down, the available member components will display. Check the member components that should be available for the unit. Unit rights can be cloned from another user using the Copy from Unit option.
- Permission access rules can be assigned to users using the *#CUNC# Unit Component Access* sheet in the Import Category Template. The unit and the Components Type Code 180 must be entered for each related member component 19 code along with the related Action type. There are two Action Codes: G = Grant & D = Deny. A wildcard can be used to assign rights to all users by entering an asterisk " * ".

Manage Countries/Currencies

- The country and currency codes will be assigned to a unit 24 for reporting purposes.
- The ISO Country 174 and Currency 177 codes are pre populated in the system and they can be updated and deleted. Additional countries and currencies can be added as necessary.
- To import the country and currency codes, complete the appropriate fields on the #CUR# *Currencies* & #COU# *Countries* sheets in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Country Code & Name
- The country code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The country code & name can be edited after it is created.

Country Code & Name
- The currency code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The currency code & name can be edited after it is created.
- The currency code will be displayed in the header of the reports in local currency view.

Manage Tags

- The tag 16 letters defined will display in the data entry screens tag/source drop down.
- Tags will allow users to isolate and identify the originating source of the information entered in the dataset for a unit for a component.

Entry Fields:

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Description & Tag

- The description is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces. The description can not be edited since it will change globally in the system. The tag can be deleted and re-added with a new description if desired. The assigned tag can be any single letter of the alphabet and it can me modified.

Login History

- This report displays the last date and time that a user logged in.

TS Database Analyzer

- In order to use this functionality you must agree to the following statement: **Onesource Taxstream Provision does not support or warrant the accuracy or validity of any numbers produced by this tool. You must agree that you will not rely on the results of queries run within to support any tax provision calculations.**
- The functionality is designed for users that have a working knowledge of database and database queries (SQL) .
- The query analyzer gives you the ability to run ad-hoc queries against the database.
- Results of run queries can be exported to Excel by choosing the Export Excel from the File option on the upper left side of the Menu Bar 12.
- Query filters 181 must be used to generate Report-Ready Views which have pre-calculated, report-ready results views. Views contain both local and reporting currency numbers.
- Administrators can also launch the TS Database Analyzer at the dataset level in the Provision tab under Reports> Administration> TS Database Analyzer 148.

View Audit Trail

- The audit trail captures and displays all of the data that is entered, adjusted or deleted in the system.
- Each entry is identified by the user and given a time and date stamp.
- The View By filtering option allow the data to be scoped to a manageable output level.
- The report generated will detail what change occurred by displaying the original entry and the changed amount. The report can be exported to Excel by right mouse clicking on the report and choosing Export to Excel.
- Each change will have the following columns of detail: Transaction Type, Component Type, Dataset Component Type Field, Unit Original Value, Unit Changed Value, State, User, Component Code, Tag/Code, Date.
- Although it is not advised, the audit trail can be truncated 36 to clear historical data.

Entry Fields:

View By:

- Username: Defaults to <all> users, but any single user can be chosen from the drop down.
- Component: Defaults to <all> components, but can be any single component 19 type can be chosen from the drop down.
- Dataset: Defaults to <all> datasets, but can be any single dataset can be chosen from the drop down.
- Unit: Defaults to <all> units, but can be any single unit can be chosen from the drop down.
- State: Defaults to <all> states, but can be any single state can be chosen from the drop down.
- From: Defaults to the current date, but can be changed to any date by either entering or choosing the calendar drop down.
- To: Defaults to the current date, but can be changed to any date by either entering or choosing the calendar drop down.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

View Categories Audit Trail

- The categories audit trail captures and displays all of the system configurations entered, adjusted or deleted in the system.
- Each entry is identified by the user and given a time and date stamp.
- The View By filtering option allow the data to be scoped to a manageable output level.
- The report generated will detail what change occurred by displaying the original entry and the changed amount.
- Each change will have the following columns of detail: Transaction Type, User, Component Type Field, Component Original Value, Component Changed Value, Date
- Although it is not advised, the categories audit trail can be truncated 36 to clear historical data.

Entry Fields:

View By:

- Username: Defaults to <all> users, but any single user can be chosen from the drop down.
- Component: Defaults to <all> components, but can be any single component 19 type can be chosen from the drop down.
- From: Defaults to the current date, but can be changed to any date by either entering or choosing the calendar drop down.
- To: Defaults to the current date, but can be changed to any date by either entering or choosing the calendar drop down.

Manage Rollups

- Users can create multiple rollup sets of data. There are three types of rollup sets - Effective Rate, Deferred and Trial Balance.
- The "Effective Rate" rollup will determine how data is rolled up and presented on the Effective Tax Rate report.
- The "Deferred" rollup will determine how data is rolled up and presented on the Deferred Balances report.
- The "Trial Balance" rollup will determine how data is rolled up and presented on the Trial Balance and Tax Basis Balance Sheet reports.
- Under each rollup set are rollup buckets that define how the data should tiered on the reports.
- On the reports the rolled up will be sorted alphanumerically based on the rollup bucket codes.
- To import rollup information, complete the appropriate fields on the *#CRU# Component Rollups* sheet in the Import Category Template.

Entry Fields:

Component Rollup Sets

- Name each rollup set with a name. Keep in mind that the name will display in the upper right hand corner of the reports.
- The code must start with R and can be any code from R10-R99 that is not being used to identify another rollup set.
- For the rollup set choose whether this is for "1: Deferred Rollup" (DEF on the import template), "2: Effective Rate Rollup" (EFF on the import template) or "3: Trial Balance Rollup" (TB on the import template)
- On the import template use the code CRS when creating a new component rollup set

Rollup

- Name each rollup bucket needed. The name can be edited after it is created. The rollup name will display on the reports
- The code 15 is user defined and can be any combination of alpha & numeric characters including spaces.
- The rollup name & code will display on the reports
- On the import template use the code CR when creating a new rollup bucket

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Associations

- Each component that is in the categories will display in the component column. The component types for Deferred Balances 181, Effective Tax Rates 181 and Trial Balance 181 will differ.
- To associate a component click on the item in the association list. The available rollups that have been created for the rollup set will display in the drop down.
- If a component is not associated with a rollup it will display as part of an unassigned rollup on the reports. When new components are added in the system they will default to unassigned in all rollups.
- On the import template use the code CRR when creating a new rollup association

Import_Categories

The Category items can be imported when the data is populated on the Import Categories Template 41. The template is an Excel workbook contains a group of sheets. Each sheet corresponds to a review screen found in the Administration tab. Only users with Administrative rights are able import the import_categories template. After the template is imported, the Import Log will capture errors 187 that may have occurred during the import.

Import Categories Template

- The template is typically stored in the following folder C:\Program Files\TaxStream500\template or for hosted solutions you can export the categories to generate the template.
- The file may contain any of the sheets or other sheet: #CATTD# AfterTax TempDiffs, #CD# Dataset, #CDR# Reporting Dataset, #CDRF# Deferred Rollforwards, #CNOLTD# NOL TempDiffs, #CNRF# NOL RollForwards, #CP# Parameters, #CPD# Permanent Differences, #CPYBK# Payable Buckets, #CPYRL# Payable Rollups, #CPYTP# Payable Types, #CRU# Component Rollups, #CS# States, #CSAATD# State After-App Temp Diff, #CSATTD# State AfterTax TempDiff, #CSC# Sub-Consolidations, #CSC2# Sub-Consolidations, #CSTA# State Tax Adjs, #CTA# Tax Adjustments, #CTBL# Trial Balance Lines, #CTBSL# Trial Balance SubLines, #CTD# Temporary Differences, #CU# Unit, #CUC# User Component Access, #CUSR# Users & #ICOTXNT# Inter Co Txn Types.
- To use the templates you must keep the columns in the same order and begin entry on the 3rd row. The template is identified by an Excel sheet name that begins and ends with #. Modifying the sheet name will cause the sheet to be ignored. Support documentation can be included in a file and will not interrupt the import process as long as the sheet names do not have a defined template name.
- A blank row will cause the import to stop importing even if there is viable data below the blank row.
- If there are duplicate rows for the same item, the later rows will override the earlier row.
- Blank cells are ignored on import, but categories templates often require that all columns be completed for the item to add during import.

Import Reporting Datasets

The Reporting Dataset 22 items can be imported when the data is populated on the Import Categories Template 41. To import a new reporting dataset, complete the appropriate fields on the #CDR# *Reporting Dataset* sheet in the Import Category Template. Although the sheet is on the Import Category Template 41 the sheet will not be imported when you choose the Import Categories 41 option in Administration. Only users with Administrative rights are able import the import_categories template. After the template is imported, if there are errors, they will be displayed in the View Reporting Dataset Log 23. When importing the mappings for the Import Reporting Dataset, the related Datasets must exist in the system. For Sequential 22 datasets the periods must be sequential and the underlying data in the datasets must roll and for Additive 22 datasets the periods must be identical.

Export Categories

The Tax Basis/Return Mapping items can be exported to a Import Return Maps Template. This will generate a file with two sheets: #MBAL# Balance Sheet Mappings & #MINC# Income Statement Mappings. Exporting before items have been entered will generate a blank Import

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Return Maps Template.
It may be valuable to export the categories listed in the system at any given time. These exports can work as a backup method to secure data as well as shorten the amount of time it takes to do a mass edit. When Exporting categories you will be asked two questions: Do you want to export Unit Component 38? & Do you want to export User Component 37 information?. Users can choose yes or no to either question, but keep in mind that there are typically many lines of data on the #CUC# and #CUNC# sheets so saying yes to either of these options will dramatically increased the size of the file and the time it will take to generate.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Chapter 3: Data Entry & Review

This chapter will familiarize the user with the various methods of populating data in a dataset and reviewing entered data on screen and in reports. Topics that will be discussed in this chapter include manually entering data, importing data using the template, bridging in data from a trial balance extract and reviewing the results in reports.

Data Review

All data is housed in the Navigator under Data Review.

On the Provision and the Estimated Payment tab the Data Review section is broken into three areas - DataSet 43, Unit 43 and State 55.

On the Interim Tab the Data Review section is broken into three areas - Forecast 61, Actual 71 and Current Quarter 85. Under Forecast there is Federal and State and under Actual there is DataSet 43, Federal and State.

DataSet

The DataSet area will only be displayed to users that have Administrator rights. The DataSet can have two areas - Administration 43 and Jurisdiction Management 43

Administration

Administrative user can access dataset parameters which control some dataset features.

Dataset Parameters

- Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review> DataSet> Administration.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each dataset that may change how data is treated or represented with Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established dataset parameters 185 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #DP# Datasets Params sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

Jurisdiction Management

Jurisdiction Management is only available in the Estimated Payment tab. An administrative user can configure the percentage of estimated liability in the quarters and the minimum taxes that may be required. Each jurisdiction, including Federal, needs to be formatted in the Jurisdiction Management for the data to compute and flow to the Federal Estimated Payment 102 & State Estimated Payment 142 reports.

- To import the jurisdiction management, complete the appropriate fields on the *#J# Jurisdictions* sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

Federal

All the Federal or National data is entered and stored in the Federal area. A unit must have a record 16 to enter data.

The Federal can have thirteen areas - Administration 44, Unit Details 44, Permanent Differences 47, Amortized Permanent Differences 47, Temporary Differences 48, Amortized Temporary Differences 49, After Tax Temporary Differences 50, Amortized After Tax Temporary Differences 50, Tax Adjustments 51, NOL Temporary Differences 52, Payable Entry 53, Inter Company Transaction Entry 53 and Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Administration

Administrative user can access unit dataset parameters which control some unit level features and the Journal Entry mappings.

Unit Dataset Parameters

- Unit Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Administration 44 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each unit that may change how data is treated or represented with Unit Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established unit dataset parameters 186 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Unit Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #UDSP# UDS Params sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

Journal Entries

- Journal Entries are defined in the Navigator under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Administration 44 in the Provision 12 tab.
- When Journal Entries 150 have been activated this area will allow for mappings to be configured.
- The Journal Entries screen defines how amounts computed in the provision can flow to a journal entry reports.
- The Journal Entry mappings are done on a unit by unit basis and can created in one unit and cloned to the other units via an import spreadsheet.
- To import the Journal Entry Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the #JES# Journal Entries & #JETAX# JE Tax Calcs sheets in the Import Numbers Template.

Unit Details

There are four sections on the Unit Details screen - PTBI, Automation, Taxes Per Book & Misc. The Unit Details screen defaults to show the PTBI section.

PTBI

- Pre Tax Book Income, Filing Groups & Rate information is manage in the PTBI section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Unit Details 44 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- To import information on the PTBI section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Deactivate Unit Button

- Found in the upper right hand corner of the screen, clicking the button will delete the record 16 which will erase all information for this unit for the current dataset. It will also delete all states that have been populated for this unit for the dataset. It will not affect any other unit in the dataset or the unit in any other dataset that the unit was included in.

Filing Unit

- A filing unit allows the ability to group units. The Filing Unit is considered the Parent unit and the units that are being grouped with the parent unit are referred to as Child units. Currently, the system does not permit multiple tiered filing groups. All units with a common Filing Unit will be treated as a single entity when applying the automated NOL, AMT, and netting of assets and liabilities calculations.

Pre Tax Book Income

- PTBI Data Entry Policy: There are five options for entering Pre-Tax Book Income which are determined by the data entry policy. From the PTBI Data Entry Policy drop down

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

menu choose the desired PTBI method 152.

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Depending on the Data Policy either the Pre-Tax Book Income (Local) and or Pre-Tax Book Income (USD) will be editable. If the field is grayed out that means that because of the Data Policy chosen is will be a computed amount. Although the field is named Pre-Tax Book Income (USD) this can also represent Pre-Tax Book Income in a Reporting Currency other than US Dollar.
- Wghtd Avg FX Rate: The specified Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have an Income Statement provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Unit Tax Rates

- The current and deferred tax rates for the specified unit will be used for all unit specific reports and will be taken into account for FBOS calculations when working with state data.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.

Deferred FX Rates

- In the Beginning and Ending entry fields users should enter the specific Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have a Balance Sheet provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment

- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- This field can be configured to be Read-Only or be removed with the system parameter 181 DISABLE_DEFERREDPROVONLY.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.

Automation

- Valuation Allowance, NOL and AMT automation policies are manage in the Automation section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Unit Details 44 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- Based on these automation policies the system will calculate and automatically post items that will directly impact the provision calculations. Keep in mind that there are limitations to each of the automation policies being offered.
- If a unit has a different unit as their Filing Unit they will be assigned that filing unit's automation policies.
- To import information on the Automation section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Valuation Allowance Rates

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The automation will post two amounts in the Temporary Difference, NOL Temporary Difference and After Tax Temporary Difference screens with the codes that all begin with VA_SYS. One amount for the current amount and another for the non-current amount. All amounts will have the source tag 16 of "A".
- There are system codes 15 that must exist for the automation to post.
- There are two approaches to the Valuation Allowance Automation 165 - Separate Base & Aggregate Base.

NOL Creation and Utilization

- The automation will post an amount as an NOL Temporary Difference with the system code 15 NOL_SYS and the source tag 16 of "A". The NOL automation will post a reclass to create the NOL Temporary difference when the unit has a taxable loss or will draw down an available NOL Temporary Difference when the unit has taxable income.
- Choices made in the NOL Allowance Rate and Base NOL Allowance will impact the amount of the reclass to NOL that will be posted.
- The NOL Allowance Rate is the percent of taxable income/loss that should be considered when computing the NOL that should be reclassed for the specified unit.
- The Base NOL Allowance (e.g §382 limitation) will limit the amount of NOL that will be considered. If there is no Base NOL Allowance, the field should be left at the default value of zero.

AMT Automation

- The automation will compute the Alternative Minimum Tax and post an amount for the additional amount of tax liability that should be added to the Regular Tax.
- There are two approaches to the Alternative Minimum Tax 166 - Reporting Currency (New) and Local Currency (Original)
- The AMT Adjustments (pre- and/or post-tax) as well as the AMT Tax Rate that should be used in calculations should be entered for both approaches.
- When the Reporting Currency basis is chosen there is also the option to enter the AMT Net Operating Loss Carryover amount.

Taxes Per Book

- Taxes Per Books are entered in the Taxes Per Book section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Unit Details 44 in the Provision 12 tab.
- The accounts can be used for the journal entry 150 reports by comparing the balances and the provision calculations to arrive at the appropriate journal entries required to be posted for the period.
- To import taxes per book information, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Federal & State Current Provision

- Amounts on Trial Balance for the current provision tax expense.

Federal & State Deferred Provision

- Amounts on Trial Balance for the deferred provision tax expense.

Federal & State Deferred Balances

- Amounts on Trial Balance for the deferred tax assets & liabilities.

Federal & State Liability Balances

- Amounts on Trial Balance for the taxes payable.

Miscellaneous

- Miscellaneous options can be entered in the Miscellaneous section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Unit Details 44 in the Provision 12 tab.
- Custom options are displayed on this screen. The instance may have fields for Liability Balances and Unit Dataset Extensions.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Estimated Payments

- Estimated payment items are entered in the Estimated Payments section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 > Unit Details 44 in the Estimated Payment 12 tab.
- Items entered on this screen will add to the provision when calculating the estimated payments.
- To import information on the estimated payments section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Other Income Tax (additive to Cash Provision)
- Choose to add an additional amount to the provision liability in the estimated payment calculation

Calculated Income Tax Pymt Override
- Choose to override the calculated estimated payments.

Franchise Payments
- Additional amount of Franchise Tax that should be included with the provision liability in the estimated payment calculation

Include for Estimated Payment calc?
- Choose to include or exclude the unit estimated payment calculation.

Perm Diffs

- Permanent difference information is manage in the Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- To import information on the Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the #UPD# *Unit Perm Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Adj Type
- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Amortized Perm Diffs

- Amortized permanent difference information is manage in the Amortized Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- Amortized permanent differences allow users to enter different book and tax amortizable basis and amortization periods. The resulting permanent difference between the basis will be

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

automatically computed. The remaining balance of the basis and periods will rollover to future datasets when the dataset is rolled over.

- To import information on the Amortized Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UPDAM# Unit Perm Diff Amort* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Name

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Sub-Type

- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Source

- The Source tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Months

- The months entered for both book and tax will be used to compute the ratable amount applicable to the period.

Beginning Balance

- The beginning balance will rollover from the prior period and should represent the remaining permanent differences for book and tax that should be allocated.

Activity

- The activity will be the appropriate amount of the beginning balance based on the months entered. In a dataset that was not rolled over, the user must populate this field.

Deferred

- To increase or decrease the balance. Amounts entered will not have any impact on the provision.

Temp Diffs

- Temporary difference information is manage in the Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Valuation Allowances 165 computed on Temporary Differences can be automated.
- To import information on the Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTD# Unit Temp Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

Amortized Temp Diffs

- Amortized Temporary difference information is manage in the Amortized Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The amortized temporary differences section has two entry columns. The Activity and Deferred column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate.
- Amortized temporary differences allow users to enter different book and tax amortizable basis and amortization periods. The resulting amortized temporary difference between the basis will be automatically computed. The remaining balance of the basis and periods will rollover to future datasets when the dataset is rolled over.
- To import information on the Amortized Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTDAM# Unit Temp Diff Amort* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

Sub-Type
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Source
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Months
- The months entered for both book and tax will be used to compute the ratable amount applicable to the period.

Beginning Balance
- The beginning balance will rollover from the prior period and should represent the remaining temporary differences for book and tax that should be allocated.

Activity
- The activity will be the appropriate amount of the beginning balance based on the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

months entered. In a dataset that was not rolled over, the user must populate this field.

- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.

AT Temp Diffs

- After tax temporary difference information is manage in the AT Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The after tax temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- The after tax temporary difference should be entered on a post rate basis. The appropriate federal benefit of state will be computed on these balances.
- To import information on the AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UATTD# U AfterTax TempDffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the after tax temporary difference 26.

C/NC

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance

- The cumulative after tax temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity

- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only

- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

Amortized AT Temp Diffs

- Amortized After Temporary difference information is manage in the Amortized AT Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The amortized after tax temporary differences section has two entry columns. The Activity

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

and Deferred column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.

- Amortized after tax temporary differences allow users to enter different book and tax amortizable basis and amortization periods. The resulting after tax amortized temporary difference between the basis will be automatically computed. The remaining balance of the basis and periods will rollover to future datasets when the dataset is rolled over.
- To import information on the Amortized AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UATTDAM# Unit AfterTaxTD Amort* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the after tax temporary difference 26.

Sub-Type

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Source

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Months

- The months entered for both book and tax will be used to compute the ratable amount applicable to the period.

Beginning Balance

- The beginning balance will rollover from the prior period and should represent the remaining temporary differences for book and tax that should be allocated.

Activity

- The activity will be the appropriate amount of the beginning balance based on the months entered. In a dataset that was not rolled over, the user must populate this field.
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.

Tax Adjs

- Tax adjustment information is manage in the Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- Tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTA# Unit Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the tax adjustments 26.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

NOL Temp Diffs

- NOL temporary difference information is manage in the NOL Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The NOL temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each NOL temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- The NOL temporary difference can be automated to take the generated or utilized 45 net operating loss impact.
- To import information on the NOL Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UNOLTD# Unit NOL Temp Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the NOL temporary difference 25.
- Automated NOL amounts will be posted to a code that begins with NOL_SYS.

C/NC
- There are two Types of NOL temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Generated
- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss was generated.

Expires
- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss is expected to expire.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

items.

Payable Entry

- Payable entry information is manage in the Payable Entry section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 tab.
- The payable functionality is activated with a system parameter 17.
- Automatic posting from the calculated provision to the payable can be activated with a dataset parameter 17.
- To maximize the payable functionality ensure that the payable set-up 149 is done to reflect the activity in the taxes payable account.
- To import information on the Payable Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#FL# Fed Liability Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Fiscal Year
- The fiscal year should be the year that the payable entry relates to.

Jurisdiction
- The jurisdiction will default to FED when data is entered at the unit level.

Txn Type
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 34.

Txn Bucket
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction buckets 34.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Negative amounts will increase and positive amounts will reduce the taxable payable account. The amounts should be entered in local currency.

Date
- The choices in the drop down will be limited to dates within the dataset year. Dates for other years can be imported or a system parameter 15 can be activated to remove the single year restriction.

FX
- The weighted average rate on the date of the entry can be entered.

Description
- Each entry line should be identified with a description.

InterCo Txn Entry

- Intercompany transactions information is manage in the InterCo Txn Entry section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- Transactions between units can be set up to account for the movement of tax amounts and the impact of the associated withholding tax treatment on the transactions.
- The entries can be entered on either the paying or receiving unit and will be posted as a permanent difference on the units.
- To import information on the InterCo Txn Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#ICOTXNS# Inter Co Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Paying/Receiving Unit
- There can be intercompany transactions between any two units 24.

Txn Type

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 26.
.

Txn Code
- The transaction code is a user defined.

Txn Date
- The transaction date identifies the date of the transaction.

Txn Amount
- The transaction amount for the intercompany transaction.

FX Rate (Paying Unit to Receiving Unit)
- The weighted average rate that the paying unit uses to pay the receiving unit.

% Withholding Tax Receiving Unit
- Percentage of the transaction amount that will be withheld for the receiving unit.

Taxable at Receiving Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be taxable by the receiving unit. It will be posted as a permanent difference.

Deductible at Paying Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be deductible by the paying unit. It will be posted as an offset permanent difference.

Withholding Tax Treatment
- Designate if the withholding is D for deductible, C for creditable and for Neither.

Trial Balance/Tax Basis

- Trial balance ending balances is manage in the Trial Balance/Tax Basis section under Data Review 43 > Unit 43 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- This area populates the ending trial balance amounts and allows the user to make book adjustments, tax reclasses and other adjustments. This can ultimately be used as the starting point for the tax basis balances sheet.
- Typically, the trial balance data is bridged into the system from a extract of the general ledger.
- To import information on the Trial Balance/Tax Basis section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTBBS# Unit Tax Basis BalSheet* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code - Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the trial balance sub lines 27.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Ending Book Balance
- Populates the trial balance ending balance data for the period.

Book Adjs
- Book adjustments to the ending balances can be made to generate the adjusted ending balances.

Tax Reclass
- Tax reclasses can be made to the adjusted ending balances.

Other Adjustments
- Other adjustments can be made to the adjusted ending balances.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State

All the State or Jurisdictional data is entered and stored in the State area. Each state must have a record 16 to enter data.

The State can have eight areas - Administration 55, State Details 55, State Perm Diffs 57, State Temp Diffs 57, State After App Temp Diffs 58, State After Tax Temp Diffs 59, State Tax Adjs 60 & State Payable Entry 60.

Administration

Administrative user can access unit state dataset parameters 55 which control some unit level features.

Unit State Dataset Parameter

- Unit State Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review> State> Administration.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each dataset that may change how data is treated or represented with Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established unit dataset parameters 186 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Unit State Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #USDSP# *USDS Params* sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

State Details

There are two sections on the State Details screen - Rates/Apportionment 55 & Automation 56. The Unit Details screen defaults to show the Rates/Apportionment section.

Rates/Apportionment

- The State Rates & Apportionment information is manage in the Rates/Apportionment section under Data Review 43> State 55> State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.
- To import information on the Rates & Apportionment section, complete the appropriate fields on the #S# *States* sheet in the Import Number Template.
- To Update the Current & Deferred Tax Rate as well as the Apportionment Rates for a single state across either a single unit or multiple units in a Subconsolidation, complete the appropriate fields on the #SRATES# State Rates sheet in the import_update_rates template.

Entry Fields:

Deactivate State Button

- Found in the upper right hand corner of the screen, clicking the button will delete the record 16 which will erase all information for this state for this unit for the current dataset. It will not affect any other state or the unit in the dataset or the state or unit in any other dataset that the state was included in.

Filing Unit

- A filing unit allows the ability to group units. The Filing Unit is considered the Parent unit

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

and the units that are being grouped with the parent unit are referred to as Child units. Currently, the system does not permit multiple tiered filing groups.

Apportionment Pcts

- Designate the apportionment percentages for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Apport % will be applied to compute the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Begin Apport % will be applied to the beginning state temporary differences.
- The End Apport % will be applied to the state ending temporary differences.

Tax Rates

- Designate the tax rates for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Tax Rate will be applied to the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.

Federal Deductibility Rates

- Designate the percentage of the state amounts that should be used to compute the federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Current Deductible Rate will compute the percentage of the current federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the beginning deferred federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the ending deferred federal benefit of state benefit.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment

- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.

Automation

- The NOL automation for a state is manage in the Automation section under Data Review 43 ▷ State 55 ▷ State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- To import information on the Rates & Apportionment section, complete the appropriate fields on the #S# *States* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

NOL Creation and Utilization

- The automation will post an amount as an NOL Temporary Difference with the system code 15 NOL_SYS and the source tag 16 of "A". The NOL automation will post a reclass to create the NOL Temporary difference when the unit has a taxable loss or will draw down an available NOL Temporary Difference when the unit has taxable income.
- Choices made in the NOL Allowance Rate and Base NOL Allowance will impact the amount of the reclass to NOL that will be posted.
- The NOL Allowance Rate is the percent of taxable income/loss that should be considered when computing the NOL that should be reclassed for the specified unit.
- The Base NOL Allowance (e.g §382 limitation) will limit the amount of NOL that will be considered. If there is no Base NOL Allowance, the field should be left at the default value of zero.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Perm Diffs

- State permanent difference information is manage in the State Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- Enter permanent differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SPM# State Perm Mods* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code - Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Type

- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount

- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

State Temp Diffs

- State temporary difference information is manage in the State Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The state temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STD# St Temp Diff Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.
- To Update the State by State Override Deferred Tax Rate on all State Temporary Differences, complete the appropriate fields on the #STDR# State Temp Diff Rates sheet. To Generate a State Temporary Differences based on the Federal Temporary Differences, complete the appropriate fields on the #GSTD# Generate State Temp Diff sheet. in the import_update_rates template

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After App Temp Diffs

- State after apportionment temporary difference information is manage in the State After App Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state after apportionment temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SAATD# St AfterApp TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after apportionment temporary difference 29.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After Tax Temp Diffs

- State after tax temporary difference information is manage in the State After Tax Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State After Tax Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SATTD# St AfterTax TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after tax temporary difference 28.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Tax Adjs

- State tax adjustment information is manage in the State Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- State tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax state permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the State Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STA# State Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state tax adjustments 29.
- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment

- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

State Payable Entry

- State payable entry information is manage in the State Payable Entry section under Data Review 43 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Provision 12 tabs.
- The payable functionality is activated with a system parameter 17.
- Automatic posting from the calculated provision to the payable can be activated with a dataset parameter 17.
- To maximize the payable functionality ensure that the payable set-up 149 is done to reflect the activity in the taxes payable account.
- To import information on the State Payable Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SL# State Liability Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Fiscal Year

- The fiscal year should be the year that the payable entry relates to.

Jurisdiction

- The jurisdiction will default to the state chosen in the control center.

Txn Type

- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 34.

Txn Bucket

- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction buckets 34.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount

- Negative amounts will increase and positive amounts will reduce the taxable payable account. The amounts should be entered in local currency.

Date

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The choices in the drop down will be limited to dates within the dataset year. Dates for other years can be imported or a system parameter 15 can be activated to remove the single year restriction.

FX
- The weighted average rate on the date of the entry can be entered.

Description
- Each entry line should be identified with a description.

Forecast @ Q

The Forecast area will only be displays in the Interim Tab. The Federal area is where all the Federal or National data can be entered and is stored.

For more information on the interim process refer to the Interim Reporting 158 section under Functionality.

Federal

All the Federal or National data is entered and stored in the Unit area. A unit must have a record 16 to enter data.

The Forecasted Federal can have seven areas - Interim Unit Details 61, Permanent Differences 62, Temporary Differences 62, After Tax Temporary Differences 63, Tax Adjustments 64, NOL Temporary Differences 64 and Inter Company Transaction Entry 65.

Interim Unit Details

Pre Tax Book Income & Rate information is manage under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > Federal 61 > Interim Unit Details in the Interim 12 tab.

- To import information, complete the appropriate fields on the *#FORU# Forecast Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Pre Tax Book Income
- Estimated Pre-Tax Book Income: The Pre-Tax Book Income should be entered in Local Currency. The Estimated Pre-Tax Book Income can either be entered as a annualized amount or choose Enable Quarterly PTBI to enter the four quarters that make up the annual amount.

Estimated Annual Weighted Average FX Rate
- The specified Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have an Income Statement provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Exclude Unit Designation
- Exclude Foreign Loss: By marking the box next to Exclude Foreign Loss the system will exclude the unit from the interim provision calculations if the Pre-Tax Book Income has a negative amount. If the amount is positive then the unit will be included in the calculation.
- Exclude Unit: By marking the box next to Exclude Unit the system will exclude the unit from the interim provision calculations.

Unit Tax Rates
- The current and deferred tax rates for the specified unit will be used for all unit specific reports and will be taken into account for FBOS calculations when working with state data.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.

Deferred FX Rates
- In the Beginning and Ending entry fields users should enter the specific Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have a Balance Sheet provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment
- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.Enter topic text here.

Perm Diffs

- Permanent difference information is manage in the Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > Federal in the Interim 12 tab.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- To import information on the Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the #UPD# *Unit Perm Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Adj Type
- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Temp Diffs

- Temporary difference information is manage in the Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > Federal in the Interim 12 tab.
- The temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

will default to a zero rate.
- Valuation Allowances 165 computed on Temporary Differences can be automated.
- To import information on the Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTD# Unit Temp Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

AT Temp Diffs

- After tax temporary difference information is manage in the AT Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Forecast> Federal in the Interim 12 tabs.
- The after tax temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- The after tax temporary difference should be entered on a post rate basis. The appropriate federal benefit of state will be computed on these balances.
- To import information on the AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UATTD# U AfterTax TempDffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the after tax temporary difference 26.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative after tax temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

Tax Adjs

- Tax adjustment information is manage in the Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43> Forecast> Federal in the Interim 12 tabs.
- Tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTA# Unit Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the tax adjustments 26.
- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

NOL Temp Diffs

- NOL temporary difference information is manage in the NOL Temp Diff section under Data Review 43> Forecast> Federal in the Interim 12 tabs.
- The NOL temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each NOL temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- The NOL temporary difference can be automated to take the generated or utilized 45 net operating loss impact.
- To import information on the NOL Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

#UNOLTD# Unit NOL Temp Diffs sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the NOL temporary difference 25.
- Automated NOL amounts will be posted to a code that begins with NOL_SYS.

C/NC

- There are two Types of NOL temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Generated

- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss was generated.

Expires

- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss is expected to expire.

Beginning Balance

- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity

- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only

- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

InterCo Txn Entry

- Intercompany transactions information is manage in the InterCo Txn Entry section under Data Review 43 > Forecast> Federal in the Interim 12 tabs.
- Transactions between units can be set up to account for the movement of tax amounts and the impact of the associated withholding tax treatment on the transactions.
- The entries can be entered on either the paying or receiving unit and will be posted as a permanent difference on the units.
- To import information on the InterCo Txn Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#ICOTXNS# Inter Co Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Paying/Receiving Unit

- There can be intercompany transactions between any two units 24.

Txn Type

- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 26.

.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Txn Code
- The transaction code is a user defined.

Txn Date
- The transaction date identifies the date of the transaction.

Txn Amount
- The transaction amount for the intercompany transaction.

FX Rate (Paying Unit to Receiving Unit)
- The weighted average rate that the paying unit uses to pay the receiving unit.

% Withholding Tax Receiving Unit
- Percentage of the transaction amount that will be withheld for the receiving unit.

Taxable at Receiving Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be taxable by the receiving unit. It will be posted as a permanent difference.

Deductible at Paying Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be deductible by the paying unit. It will be posted as an offset permanent difference.

Withholding Tax Treatment
- Designate if the withholding is D for deductible, C for creditable and for Neither.

State

All the State or Jurisdictional data is entered and stored in the State area. Each state must have a record 16 to enter data.

The State can have eight areas - State Details 66, State Perm Diffs 67, State Temp Diffs 68, State After App Temp Diffs 68, State After Tax Temp Diffs 69 & State Tax Adjs 70

State Details

There is one section on the State Details screen - Rates/Apportionment 66. The Unit Details screen defaults to show the Rates/Apportionment section.

- The State Rates & Apportionment information is manage in the Rates/Apportionment section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim tab.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.
- To import information on the Rates & Apportionment section, complete the appropriate fields on the #S# *States* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Deactivate State Button
- Found in the upper right hand corner of the screen, clicking the button will delete the record 16 which will erase all information for this state for this unit for the current dataset. It will not affect any other state or the unit in the dataset or the state or unit in any other dataset that the state was included in.

Filing Unit
- A filing unit allows the ability to group units. The Filing Unit is considered the Parent unit

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

and the units that are being grouped with the parent unit are referred to as Child units. Currently, the system does not permit multiple tiered filing groups.

Apportionment Pcts

- Designate the apportionment percentages for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Apport % will be applied to compute the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Begin Apport % will be applied to the beginning state temporary differences.
- The End Apport % will be applied to the state ending temporary differences.

Tax Rates

- Designate the tax rates for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Tax Rate will be applied to the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.

Federal Deductibility Rates

- Designate the percentage of the state amounts that should be used to compute the federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Current Deductible Rate will compute the percentage of the current federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the beginning deferred federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the ending deferred federal benefit of state benefit.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment

- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.

State Perm Diffs

- State permanent difference information is manage in the State Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim 12 tab.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- Enter permanent differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SPM# State Perm Mods* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code - Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Type

- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

State Temp Diffs

- State temporary difference information is manage in the State Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The state temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STD# St Temp Diff Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After App Temp Diffs

- State after apportionment temporary difference information is manage in the State After App Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim 12 tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state after apportionment temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SAATD# St AfterApp TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after apportionment temporary difference 29.

C/NC

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance

- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity

- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only

- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After Tax Temp Diffs

- State after tax temporary difference information is manage in the State After Tax Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim 12 tabs.
- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State After Tax Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SATTD# St AfterTax TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after tax temporary difference 28.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State Tax Adjs

- State tax adjustment information is manage in the State Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43 > Forecast 61 > State 55 > State Details 55 in the Interim 12 tabs.
- State tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax state permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the State Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STA# State Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state tax adjustments 29.
- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Actual @ Q

The Actual area will only be displays in the Interim Tab. The Federal area is where all the Federal or National data can be entered and is stored. A unit must have a record 16 to enter data.

For more information on the interim process refer to the Interim Reporting 158 section under Functionality.

DataSet

The DataSet area will only be displayed to users that have Administrator rights. The DataSet can have one area - Administration 43

Administration

Administrative user can access dataset parameters which control some dataset features.

- Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review> DataSet> Administration.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each dataset that may change how data is treated or represented with Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established dataset parameters 185 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #DP# Datasets Params sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

Federal

All the Federal or National data is entered and stored in the Unit area. A unit must have a record 16 to enter data.

The Actual Federal can have seven areas - Actual Unit Details 72, Permanent Differences 47, Temporary Differences 48, After Tax Temporary Differences 50, Tax Adjustments 51, NOL Temporary Differences 52, Payable Entry 53, Inter Company Transaction Entry 53 and Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54.

Administration

Administrative user can access unit dataset parameters which control some unit level features and the Journal Entry mappings.

- Unit Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review 43> Actual 71> Federal 71> Administration 71 in the Interim 12 tab.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each unit that may change how data is treated or represented with Unit Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established unit dataset parameters 186 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Unit Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #UDSP# UDS Params sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Journal Entries are defined in the Navigator under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Administration 71 in the Interim 12 tab.
- When Journal Entries 150 have been activated this area will allow for mappings to be configured.
- The Journal Entries screen defines how amounts computed in the provision can flow to a journal entry reports.
- The Journal Entry mappings are done on a unit by unit basis and can created in one unit and cloned to the other units via an import spreadsheet.
- To import the Journal Entry Mappings, complete the appropriate fields on the #JES# Journal Entries & #JETAX# JE Tax Calcs sheets in the Import Numbers Template.

Unit Details

There are four sections on the Actual Unit Details screen - PTBI, Automation, Taxes Per Book & Misc. The Unit Details screen defaults to show the PTBI section.

- Pre Tax Book Income, Filing Groups & Rate information is manage in the PTBI section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- To import information on the PTBI section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Deactivate Unit Button

- Found in the upper right hand corner of the screen, clicking the button will delete the record 16 which will erase all information for this unit for the current dataset. It will also delete all states that have been populated for this unit for the dataset. It will not affect any other unit in the dataset or the unit in any other dataset that the unit was included in.

Filing Unit

- A filing unit allows the ability to group units. The Filing Unit is considered the Parent unit and the units that are being grouped with the parent unit are referred to as Child units. Currently, the system does not permit multiple tiered filing groups. All units with a common Filing Unit will be treated as a single entity when applying the automated NOL, AMT, and netting of assets and liabilities calculations.

Pre Tax Book Income

- PTBI Data Entry Policy: There are five options for entering Pre-Tax Book Income which are determined by the data entry policy. From the PTBI Data Entry Policy drop down menu choose the desired PTBI method 152.
- Pre-Tax Book Income: Depending on the Data Policy either the Pre-Tax Book Income (Local) and or Pre-Tax Book Income (USD) will be editable. If the field is grayed out that means that because of the Data Policy chosen is will be a computed amount. Although the field is named Pre-Tax Book Income (USD) this can also represent Pre-Tax Book Income in a Reporting Currency other than US Dollar.
- Wghtd Avg FX Rate: The specified Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have an Income Statement provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Unit Tax Rates

- The current and deferred tax rates for the specified unit will be used for all unit specific reports and will be taken into account for FBOS calculations when working with state data.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.

Interim Rates
- Displays the forecasted rate that will be applied to Pre-Tax Book Income. Also displays the Interim Rate Basis chosen for the dataset.

Deferred FX Rates
- In the Beginning and Ending entry fields users should enter the specific Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate for the unit for the period covered by the dataset. The rate should be entered using the ratio of what 1 unit of the reporting currency would equal in the local currency. The Beginning and Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate is used to convert entries for the unit that have a Balance Sheet provision impact. Users can enter 1 if the local and reporting currency are the same.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment
- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.

- Valuation Allowance & NOL automation policies are manage in the Automation section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- Based on these automation policies the system will calculate and automatically post items that will directly impact the provision calculations. Keep in mind that there are limitations to each of the automation policies being offered.
- If a unit has a different unit as their Filing Unit they will be assigned that filing unit's automation policies.
- To import information on the Automation section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Valuation Allowance Rates
- The automation will post two amounts in the Temporary Difference, NOL Temporary Difference and After Tax Temporary Difference screens with the codes that all begin with VA_SYS. One amount for the current amount and another for the non-current amount. All amounts will have the source tag 16 of "A".
- There are system codes 15 that must exist for the automation to post.
- There are two approaches to the Valuation Allowance Automation 165 - Separate Base & Aggregate Base.

NOL Creation and Utilization
- The automation will post an amount as an NOL Temporary Difference with the system code 15 NOL_SYS and the source tag 16 of "A". The NOL automation will post a reclass to create the NOL Temporary difference when the unit has a taxable loss or will draw down an available NOL Temporary Difference when the unit has taxable income.
- Choices made in the NOL Allowance Rate and Base NOL Allowance will impact the amount of the reclass to NOL that will be posted.
- The NOL Allowance Rate is the percent of taxable income/loss that should be considered when computing the NOL that should be reclassed for the specified unit.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The Base NOL Allowance (e.g §382 limitation) will limit the amount of NOL that will be considered. If there is no Base NOL Allowance, the field should be left at the default value of zero.

- Taxes Per Books are entered in the Taxes Per Book section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The accounts can be used for the journal entry 150 reports by comparing the balances and the provision calculations to arrive at the appropriate journal entries required to be posted for the period.
- To import taxes per book information, complete the appropriate fields on the *#U# Unit* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Federal & State Current Provision
- Amounts on Trial Balance for the current provision tax expense.

Federal & State Deferred Provision
- Amounts on Trial Balance for the deferred provision tax expense.

Federal & State Deferred Balances
- Amounts on Trial Balance for the deferred tax assets & liabilities.

Federal & State Liability Balances
- Amounts on Trial Balance for the taxes payable.

- Miscellaneous options can be entered in the Miscellaneous section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- Custom options are displayed on this screen. The instance may have fields for Liability Balances and Unit Dataset Extensions.

Perm Diffs

- Permanent difference information is manage in the Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- To import information on the Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the #UPD# *Unit Perm Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Adj Type
- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Temp Diffs

- Temporary difference information is manage in the Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Valuation Allowances 165 computed on Temporary Differences can be automated.
- To import information on the Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTD# Unit Temp Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC

- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance

- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity

- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred

- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only

- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

AT Temp Diffs

- After tax temporary difference information is manage in the AT Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The after tax temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- The after tax temporary difference should be entered on a post rate basis. The appropriate federal benefit of state will be computed on these balances.
- To import information on the AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UATTD# U AfterTax TempDffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the after tax temporary difference 26.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative after tax temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

Tax Adjs

- Tax adjustment information is manage in the Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- Tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTA# Unit Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the tax adjustments 26.
- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

NOL Temp Diffs

- NOL temporary difference information is manage in the NOL Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The NOL temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each NOL temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending unit rate can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- The NOL temporary difference can be automated to take the generated or utilized 45 net operating loss impact.
- To import information on the NOL Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UNOLTD# Unit NOL Temp Diffs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the NOL temporary difference 25.
- Automated NOL amounts will be posted to a code that begins with NOL_SYS.

C/NC
- There are two Types of NOL temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Generated
- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss was generated.

Expires
- Tracks the year the Net Operating Loss is expected to expire.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

Payable Entry

- Payable entry information is manage in the Payable Entry section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The payable functionality is activated with a system parameter 17.
- Automatic posting from the calculated provision to the payable can be activated with a dataset

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

parameter 17.

- To maximize the payable functionality ensure that the payable set-up 149 is done to reflect the activity in the taxes payable account.
- To import information on the Payable Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#FL# Fed Liability Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Fiscal Year
- The fiscal year should be the year that the payable entry relates to.

Jurisdiction
- The jurisdiction will default to FED when data is entered at the unit level.

Txn Type
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 34.

Txn Bucket
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction buckets 34.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Negative amounts will increase and positive amounts will reduce the taxable payable account. The amounts should be entered in local currency.

Date
- The choices in the drop down will be limited to dates within the dataset year. Dates for other years can be imported or a system parameter 15 can be activated to remove the single year restriction.

FX
- The weighted average rate on the date of the entry can be entered.

Description
- Each entry line should be identified with a description.

InterCo Txn Entry

- Intercompany transactions information is manage in the InterCo Txn Entry section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- Transactions between units can be set up to account for the movement of tax amounts and the impact of the associated withholding tax treatment on the transactions.
- The entries can be entered on either the paying or receiving unit and will be posted as a permanent difference on the units.
- To import information on the InterCo Txn Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#ICOTXNS# Inter Co Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Paying/Receiving Unit
- There can be intercompany transactions between any two units 24.

Txn Type
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 26.
  .

Txn Code
- The transaction code is a user defined.

Txn Date

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The transaction date identifies the date of the transaction.

Txn Amount
- The transaction amount for the intercompany transaction.

FX Rate (Paying Unit to Receiving Unit)
- The weighted average rate that the paying unit uses to pay the receiving unit.

% Withholding Tax Receiving Unit
- Percentage of the transaction amount that will be withheld for the receiving unit.

Taxable at Receiving Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be taxable by the receiving unit. It will be posted as a permanent difference.

Deductible at Paying Unit
- Designate if the transaction amount will be deductible by the paying unit. It will be posted as an offset permanent difference.

Withholding Tax Treatment
- Designate if the withholding is D for deductible, C for creditable and for Neither.

Trial Balance/Tax Basis

- Trial balance ending balances is manage in the Trial Balance/Tax Basis section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > Federal 71 > Unit Details 72 in the Interim 12 tab.
- This area populates the ending trial balance amounts and allows the user to make book adjustments, tax reclasses and other adjustments. This can ultimately be used as the starting point for the tax basis balances sheet.
- Typically, the trial balance data is bridged into the system from a extract of the general ledger.
- To import information on the Trial Balance/Tax Basis section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#UTBBS# Unit Tax Basis BalSheet* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code - Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the trial balance sub lines 27.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Ending Book Balance
- Populates the trial balance ending balance data for the period.

Book Adjs
- Book adjustments to the ending balances can be made to generate the adjusted ending balances.

Tax Reclass
- Tax reclasses can be made to the adjusted ending balances.

Other Adjustments
- Other adjustments can be made to the adjusted ending balances.

State

All the State or Jurisdictional data is entered and stored in the State area. Each state must have a record 16 to enter data.

The State can have eight areas - Administration 55, State Details 55, State Perm Diffs 57, State Temp Diffs 57, State After App Temp Diffs 58, State After Tax Temp Diffs 59, State Tax Adjs 60 & State Payable Entry 60.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Administration

Administrative user can access unit state dataset parameters 55 which control some unit level features.

- Unit State Dataset Parameters are defined in the Navigator under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > Administration 80 in the Interim 12 tab.
- An administrator can set characteristics for each dataset that may change how data is treated or represented with Dataset Parameters.
- The pre-established unit dataset parameters 186 can be added, modified or deleted.
- When adding or modifying parameters, use care, as they can potentially change calculations across all the units in the dataset. Parameters are pre-defined and are case sensitive. The Key Type & Value are specifically designed for each parameter.
- Deleting parameters is not recommended since they may be required for the system to function properly. Opt instead for de-activating the parameter rather than deleting it.
- To import a new Unit State Dataset Parameter, complete the appropriate fields on the #USDSP# *USDS Params* sheet in the Import Numbers Template.

State Details

There is one section on the State Details screen - Rates/Apportionment 80. The Unit Details screen defaults to show the Rates/Apportionment section.

- The State Rates & Apportionment information is manage in the Rates/Apportionment section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State Details 80 in the Interim 12 tab.
- If the Beginning and Ending Deferred Tax Rates differ for a unit the system will automatically calculate any necessary change in rate adjustment on the beginning temporary difference balances. The support for the calculated adjustment is displayed in the deferred balances report as a separate column.
- If the Current Tax Rate and the Ending Deferred Tax Rate differ for the unit the system will automatically calculate the necessary impact of the rate difference for activity entered for temporary differences. The impact of the rate difference can be viewed in the Effective Tax Rate report.
- To import information on the Rates & Apportionment section, complete the appropriate fields on the #S# *States* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Deactivate State Button

- Found in the upper right hand corner of the screen, clicking the button will delete the record 16 which will erase all information for this state for this unit for the current dataset. It will not affect any other state or the unit in the dataset or the state or unit in any other dataset that the state was included in.

Filing Unit

- A filing unit allows the ability to group units. The Filing Unit is considered the Parent unit and the units that are being grouped with the parent unit are referred to as Child units. Currently, the system does not permit multiple tiered filing groups.

Apportionment Pcts

- Designate the apportionment percentages for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Apport % will be applied to compute the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Begin Apport % will be applied to the beginning state temporary differences.
- The End Apport % will be applied to the state ending temporary differences.

Tax Rates

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Designate the tax rates for this state and unit chosen in the control center.
- The State Tax Rate will be applied to the apportioned current state taxable income.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will be applied to the apportioned deferred state temporary differences.

Federal Deductibility Rates

- Designate the percentage of the state amounts that should be used to compute the federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Current Deductible Rate will compute the percentage of the current federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Beginning Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the beginning deferred federal benefit of state benefit.
- The Ending Deferred Rate will compute the percentage of the ending deferred federal benefit of state benefit.

Deferred Provision Only Adjustment

- The adjustment to the deferred tax provision expense will be presented on the tax provision report as a separate line item and will impact the Effective Tax Rate. The deferred expense amount will not have a related deferred tax asset or liability associated with it.
- Be sure that you use this field appropriately as it may require additional support to justify the expense on the provision.

State Perm Diffs

- State permanent difference information is manage in the State Perm Diffs section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State Perm Diffs 81 in the Interim 12 tab.
- There are two types of permanent differences: Equity Adjustments and P&L Adjustments. The user can choose the appropriate type to achieve the desired provision effect.
- Enter permanent differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Perm Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SPM# State Perm Mods* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code - Description

- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the permanent difference 25.

Type

- The type P type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account. The result will be an impact the overall effective tax rate.
- The type E type will result in a current tax provision expense offset in the payable account as well as an equity contra expense that is offset in an equity account. This will result in no impact to the overall effective tax rate.

Src

- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount

- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Temp Diffs

- State temporary difference information is manage in the State Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State Temp Diffs 82 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The state temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STD# St Temp Diff Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the temporary difference 25.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After App Temp Diffs

- State after apportionment temporary difference information is manage in the State After App Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State After App Temp Diffs 82 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Each state after apportionment temporary difference line will default to being tax effected using the unit rate. The beginning and ending state & unit rates can be overridden on a line by line basis. If only the beginning or ending rate is being overridden the user must still populate the field for the other rate or it will default to a zero rate.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State AT Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SAATD# St AfterApp TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after apportionment temporary difference 29.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State After Tax Temp Diffs

- State after tax temporary difference information is manage in the State After Tax Temp Diff section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State After Tax Temp Diffs 83 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The state after apportionment temporary differences section has three entry columns. The Activity, Deferred and Balance Sheet Only column amounts will impact the tax provision 188 differently.
- Enter temporary differences that are applicable for state and not recognized for federal purposes.
- To import information on the State After Tax Temp Diffs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SATTD# St AfterTax TempDiff* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state after tax temporary difference 28.

C/NC
- There are two Types of temporary differences balances - Current and Non-Current 17. Choose the Type that best relates to the balance sheet account where the deferred tax asset or liability should be represented.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Beginning Balance
- The cumulative temporary difference balance will rollforward from the prior dataset 15.

Activity
- Activity will impact 188 the current and deferred provision as well as the deferred balances.
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

Deferred
- Deferred will impact 188 the deferred provision only as well as the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of valuation allowances or adjustments to prior year balances.

Balance Sheet Only
- Balance will only impact 188 the deferred balances.
- Typically this entry type is used for the impact of equity or other comprehensive income items.

State Tax Adjs

- State tax adjustment information is manage in the State Tax Adjs section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State Tax Adjs 84 in the Interim 12 tab.
- State tax adjustments can be thought of as a post-tax state permanent difference.
- There are two types of Tax Adjustments depending on the code. Non Cash Tax Adjustments have a code that begins with NC_ and Cash Tax Adjustments do not. The cash provision is the amount of current tax liability that is expected to be represented on the tax return. The non cash provision is any current taxes that should be accrued for prior years or for amounts that are not represented on the tax return. The Cash and Non Cash are segregate on separate lines of the Tax Provision report.
- To import information on the State Tax Adjs section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#STA# State Tax Adjs* sheet in the Import Number Template.

Entry Fields:

Code & Description
- The code 15 & description are established by an Administrator for the state tax adjustments 29.
- Entries with codes beginning with NC_ will designate the tax adjustment as a non cash tax adjustment.

Adjustment
- Positive amounts will increase and negative amounts will reduce the taxable income. The amounts should be entered in local currency and will be translated using the unit's weighted average FX rate to reporting currency.

State Payable Entry

- State payable entry information is manage in the State Payable Entry section under Data Review 43 > Actual 71 > State 79 > State Payable Entry 84 in the Interim 12 tab.
- The payable functionality is activated with a system parameter 17.
- Automatic posting from the calculated provision to the payable can be activated with a dataset parameter 17.
- To maximize the payable functionality ensure that the payable set-up 149 is done to reflect the activity in the taxes payable account.
- To import information on the State Payable Entry section, complete the appropriate fields on the *#SL# State Liability Txns* sheet in the Import Number Template.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Entry Fields:

Fiscal Year
- The fiscal year should be the year that the payable entry relates to.

Jurisdiction
- The jurisdiction will default to the state chosen in the control center.

Txn Type
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction types 34.

Txn Bucket
- The choices displayed are established by an Administrator for the transaction buckets 34.

Src
- The Src tag 16 letter is used to identify each line entered to the originating source.

Amount
- Negative amounts will increase and positive amounts will reduce the taxable payable account. The amounts should be entered in local currency.

Date
- The choices in the drop down will be limited to dates within the dataset year. Dates for other years can be imported or a system parameter 15 can be activated to remove the single year restriction.

FX
- The weighted average rate on the date of the entry can be entered.

Description
- Each entry line should be identified with a description.

Current Quarter - Q

The active quarter is displayed as the current quarter under Data Review 43 > Current Quarter 85 in the Interim 12 tab. The work flow of the Interim Dataset will only allows for one quarter to be active at any given time.

Once a quarter is complete it can be Advanced 85 to the next quarter or an Advanced quarter can be Rolled Back 85 to a prior quarter.

Advance to Q

- The Q1 active quarter can be changed from Q1 to Q2 by choosing Advance to Q2. When the Advance option is chosen the Q1 data will be locked as read only and the Q2 data entries will become available. The Forecasted data from Q1 will be copied to Q2 and the Actual ending rates and ending balances in Q1 will become the beginning rates and beginning balances in Q2.

- The Q2 active quarter can be changed from Q2 to Q3 by choosing Advance to Q3. When the Advance option is chosen the Q2 data will be locked as read only and the Q3 data entries will become available. The Forecasted data from Q2 will be copied to Q3 and the Actual ending rates and ending balances in Q2 will become the beginning rates and beginning balances in Q3.

Roll Back to Q

- When the current quarter is Q2 the user will have the option to Roll Back to Q1 or Advance to Q3. When the current quarter is Q3 the user will have the option to Roll Back to Q2.

Data Import

Data for a dataset can be populated in the Data Review section for multiple units. There are two functions that allow data to be bulk loaded - Spreadsheet Import 86 and Bridge Import 89.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Spreadsheet Import - Dataset

The Import Spreadsheet function will allow two formats - TaxStream Format 86 or Import Rolling Pin 86. Both formats allow the Administrative and Read/Write user to populated data in an Excel spreadsheet. The TaxStream format uses a template where data is divide on separate sheets by type of data. The Import Rolling Pin format uses codes entered in a row and column to identify the type of data.

TaxStream Format

- The data on the import numbers template is populated in the Spreadsheet Import - Dataset section under Data Import 85 > Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- A blank import_numbers workbook template is provided with the software. The templates are typically stored in the following folder C:\Program Files\TaxStream500\template. Additionally, the template can be generated by choosing the Export Selected Dataset function in the Provision tab.
- The Excel workbook contains a group of sheets. Each sheet corresponds to a data review screen found in the Provision tab of Enterprise.
- Each sheet of the Excel workbook reserves the first two rows for descriptions of the information required in each column.
- Do Not modify the sheet name or the column order or the file to not import properly.
- Each sheet can be imported either on a separate basis or with other import spreadsheet sheets.
- Codes can not be left blank, but cells for amounts can be left blank to ignore the cell. Entering a 0 (zero) will override the amount.
- When there is duplicate data in an earlier row, it will be overridden by the last row the import finds.
- After the import is completed the user should review the Import Log to ensure that no errors occurred to restrict data from being imported. There is a list of possible error codes 187 and their causes available for reference.

Entry Fields:

1. Choose the Target Dataset
   - The dataset name will default to the dataset chosen in the control center since that is where the dataset is determined. To choose a different dataset, change the dataset in the control center and the display will show the new dataset.
2. Choose the format and file(s) of source spreadsheet
   - The first drop down allows the user to select TaxStream Format.
   - The second drop down allows the user to identify where the import number spreadsheet template is saved. More than one file can be added if appropriate.
3. Update TaxStream
   - This step will process the data in the import spreadsheet and post it in the dataset. Once the import is complete the import log 89 will display.
4. Refresh Report Data Now (optional)
   - Refreshing the report data will re-run all calculations to ensure that any information that is calculated will run be the most current.

Import Rolling Pin

- The data on the import rolling pin template is populated in the Spreadsheet Import - Dataset section under Data Import 85 > Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- The Rolling Pin is a flexible general purpose macro which will use a wide range of spreadsheet formats. There is some general rolling pin formatting 87 that need to occur before it can be imported.
- Once the data has been identified in the file it can be imported into the dataset.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Entry Fields:

1. Choose the Target Dataset
- The dataset name will default to the dataset chosen in the control center since that is where the dataset is determined. To choose a different dataset, change the dataset in the control center and the display will show the new dataset.

2. Choose the format and file(s) of source spreadsheet
- The first drop down allows the user to select Import Rolling Pin.
- The second drop down allows the user to identify where the import number spreadsheet template is saved. More than one file can be added if appropriate.

3. Update TaxStream
- This step will process the data in the import spreadsheet and post it in the dataset. Once the import is complete the import log 89 will display.

4. Refresh Report Data Now (optional)
- Refreshing the report data will re-run all calculations to ensure that any information that is calculated will run be the most current.

Rolling Pin Format

The Rolling Pin spreadsheet format can be imported using the Data Import/Spreadsheet Import (Dataset) option. It can be imported either before the macro has been run by using the import_rolling_pin file format or after the macro using the taxstream format.

The Rolling Pin macro is a flexible general purpose macro which:
- Handles a wide range of spreadsheet formats
- Generates import_categories spreadsheets
- Generates import_numbers spreadsheets
- Is easily configurable
- Available from: www.taxstream.net/macros.

Rolling Pin Input:
- Spreadsheet based provision processes often represent the current provision as follows:

XYZ Corp.	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Total
Pre-Tax Inc.	200	300	400	900
Perm 1: M&E	10	20	30	60
Perm 2: Fines	0	5	0	5
Temp 1	50	0	30	80
Taxable Inc.	260	325	460	1045
Tax Rate	35%	35%	12%	N/A

Rolling Pin Challenge:
- The challenge is to teach the Rolling Pin what the rows and columns of the source spreadsheet mean.

From the input example:
- Some rows contain perms while others contain temps, tax rates, etc.
- Some columns contain unit information, while others contain totals, comments, etc.
- At the intersection of a row with perms and a column with unit information is a useful value.

Rolling Pin Output:
- Most information can be imported via “categories” and “numbers” spreadsheets.
- These spreadsheets must be arranged in specific ways: Different sheets for perms, temps,

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

etc.; Columns in each sheet have specific meanings
- The Rolling Pin must produce spreadsheets that can be imported directly into Enterprise.

Rolling Pin Annotations & Markers:
- The Rolling Pin looks for special values in the spreadsheet to understand what's in the rows/columns.
- Consider the (simplified) example:

XYZ Corp.	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Total	#mark
Pre-Tax Inc.	200	300	400	900	
Perm 1: M&E	10	20	30	60	#perm
Perm 2: Fines	0	5	0	5	#perm
etc.					
#mark	#unit	#unit	#unit		

- The special values, or annotations, go in marker rows and columns.
- Specify marker row with #mark in 1st column.
- Specify marker column with #mark in 1st row.
- The #unit annotations indicate that there is unit information in columns 2, 3 and 4. The #perm annotations indicate that rows 3 and 4 contain permanent differences values.
- The Rolling Pin could process the sheet and use the annotations to produce an import_numbers #UP# spreadsheet.
- The macro iterates through each row and column building the list of permanent difference amounts in the format required by the standard import_numbers #UP# sheet format.

Rolling Pin Category Codes:
- Unit code is read from row annotated by #ucode
- Perm code is read from column annotated by #code
- Full set of annotations and markers to produce the import_categories #UPD# are:

							#mark
			Unit A	Unit B	Unit C		
			A	B	C	Total	#ucode
	Pre-Tax Inc		200	300	400	900	
	Perm 1	M&E	10	20	30	60	#perm
	Perm 2	Fines	0	5	0	5	#perm
	Temp 1	T1000	50	0	30	80	
	Taxable Inc.		260	325	460	1,045	
	Tax Rate		35%	35%	12%	N/A	
	C.T.P.		91	114	55	260	
#mark		#code	#unit	#unit	#unit		

Rolling Pin Extra Features:
- Flip the sign (+/-) of a row of values
- Add "–f" to the end of a marker that extracts numeric values in the opposite sign (converting 100 to -100 and vice versa)
- #ptbi-f
- #temp-do-f
- Flip the sign of a whole unit

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Use #unit-f instead of #unit

Scrunch Macro

Temporary Difference activity for a single deferred item is often split across many lines, each with a different "Tag" for example:

- Bridged activity tagged with 'I'; Manual adjustments tagged with 'M'; Return to Provision adjustments tagged with 'R'
- The result is that the deferred balance is spread across many of these lines and may not be necessary to be maintained going forward.
- The Scrunch macro (available at: www.taxstream.net/macros) attempts to consolidate the activity by aggregating up these lines onto one line.

Scrunch Rules:

The macro will aggregate the following import numbers sheets:

- #UTD# Unit Temporary Differences
- #UATTD# Unit After-Tax Temp. Differences
- #SATTD# State After-Tax Temp. Differences

Lines will be aggregated only if the line has:

- The same deferred code (temp diff code) and
- The same current/non-current designation and
- The same beginning and ending deferred tax rates

Scrunch Results:

The aggregated line's data will be tagged with 'I' if any one of the original lines was tagged with 'I'.

If none of the lines have an 'I' tag, then the single aggregated line will have the tag of the first line of all the lines of that aggregation when sorted by {unitcode, differencecode, cur/noncur}.

Example Sequence:

- Rollover 2006 dataset into a 2007 dataset. (Leaving multiple beginning balances for each temp diff)
- Export the 2007 dataset.
- Apply the Scrunch macro, generating a new import spreadsheet.
- Create a new blank 2007 dataset in Enterprise.
- Import the "scrunched" spreadsheet generated by the macro into the blank 2007 dataset.

View Last Import Log (Dataset)

The stored log will be from the last time the Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86 was run to import numbers into the dataset. The log has the Target DataSet name and it will give the path of the Source Filename that was imported. The log will list each sheet and the data that was imported. To permanently store the information to a file that can be saved and printed, right click on the report and choose Export to Microsoft Excel.

Bridge Import

The Bridge Import function will allows Administrative and Read/Write user to upload an extract of General Ledger data. The extract will rely on the bridge mapping 29 rules that have been established to populate pertinent information to various sections of the Data Review 43.

Bridge Process

- The bridge of the general ledger extract file is done in the Bridge Import section under Data Import 85 > Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86 in the Provision 12 & Estimated Payment 12 tabs.
- Using the bridge can help to build an audit trail since it represents the book general ledger data on an account by account basis and the tax treatment of that account.
- Information that is bridged into the system can be assigned a Tag letter that identifies the source of the data as being bridged from general ledger information. This allows user to be

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

able to segregate bridged data from amounts that were manually entered or populated via the import spreadsheet template in the data review screens.

- The bridge relies on either the SQL Server utility program “BCP” or the Oracle utility “SqlLdr” to load the general ledger extract file into a staging area database table. This area is available for the user to review all imported information before updates are made to the calculations. The most common problem encountered when using the Bridge is that the BCP or SqlLdr utilities are not installed on the user’s computer. Please check to make sure the proper utility is installed to be able to proceed with the Bridge process.
- The database operating server (Oracle or SQL) will need to be know and identified when bridging.
- The extracted file 90 from the General Ledger an either have four column or six column of data and be either a comma or tab delimited file type.

Entry Fields:

1. Verify Target Dataset
   - The dataset name will default to the dataset chosen in the control center since that is where the dataset is determined. To choose a different dataset, change the dataset in the control center and the display will show the new dataset.

2a. Choose TaxStream target areas to be loaded
   - Check off the areas that should be populated with the data.

2b. Choose tag and units
   - The designated tag will be used to tag the bridged data in the system. Consider setting up a tag 38 to specifically identify the data as coming from a bridge file.
   - Choose whether the data in the extract is for a single unit, a group of units in a sub-consolidation or the consolidated group.
   - To choose a different unit or sub-consolidation you must change the control center. Changing the control center will refresh the screen and the other choices will be lost.
   - The ability for users to have the option to choose units, sub-consolidations or consolidations can be limited with the system parameters BRIDGE_ALLOW_UNIT_SELECT; BRIDGE_ALLOW_SUBCON_SELECT and BRIDGE_ALLOW_ALL_UNITS.

3. Choose format(s) and file(s) of legacy data
   - The extract file 90 needs to be defined to explain the underlying format. There are two database types - sql & oracle, there are two file formats - comma & tab delimited and data formats - 4 or 6 columns.
   - The legacy data file is the extract file 90 from the general ledger system.

4. Clear Staging Area, upload legacy
   - The first step will clear the staging area. Once that is staging area is cleared it will display a "view pre-load log" and a preview of each area of data that was entered.

5. Update TaxStream
   - After the pre-load log and the preview of the data have been confirmed as correct, choose to Update the provision data with the bridged data.
   - Review the areas of bridged data: PTBI local, PTBI USD, Tax Accounts, Loaded (raw balances), Perms, Temps, Temps (BSO), Not Mapped, Perms (Amortized), Temps (Amortized) and Tax Basis. This data can later be reviewed in the Bridge Archives 93.

Bridge Extract File

The file extracted from the General Ledger system can either have 4 columns of data or 6 columns of data. The format of the file can be either tab delimited or comma separated format. The following are some things to keep in mind about the file:

- Tab delimited file format is preferred versus comma separated file format since a commas (thousands separator) which could be misinterpreted as a field delimiter. Files saved from Excel will try to get around this problem by putting numbers in quotes,

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

assuming that any commas in the quotes will not be treated as field delimiters. SqlLdr will honor the Excel convention and BCP will not.

- The system will not accept parentheses as notation for a negative value. The user must ensure the extract contains minus signs (-) at the beginning of negative numbers. Example: (859,621) should be shown as -859621 in the extract file
- As with all other imports in the Onesource Taxstream Provision system, once the file reaches a blank line the system will consider it a dead line and end the import. If there is more information found after the blank line it will not be represented in the system.
- There should not be any commas used in large numbers as separators. This can throw off the import file or cause information to be rejected. Example: 2,598,758 should be shown as 2598758 in the extract file

Column Definitions - 4 or 6 column format

Unit Code:

- This is the unit code that the GL Account Code corresponds to. This code must be in the system..

Cost Center Code (6 column format only):

- This is a user defined code associated with a level of information found in the general ledger system. If the user does not track beyond the Unit level then this column should simply use a wild card (*) to hold its place.

User Specific Code (6 column format only):

- This is a further level of detail based on a user defined code. As with the cost center code, a user should use a wild card (*) as a placeholder if not in use.

General Ledger Account Code:

- This is the actual book code kept in the user's general ledger system. When the bridge mappings are created, this code will be assigned to a component code within Enterprise.

Beginning Balance:

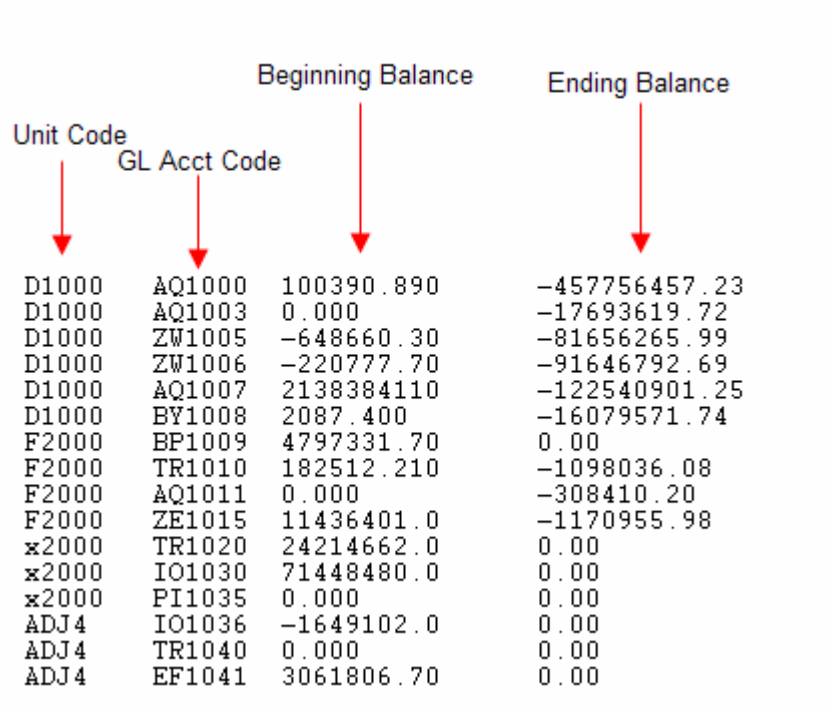
- The beginning balance as found in the general ledger system. If the user is pulling in income statement items this column may be populated with all zero (0) balances but must still exist in the extract file.

Ending Balance:

- This is the ending balance as found in the general ledger system.

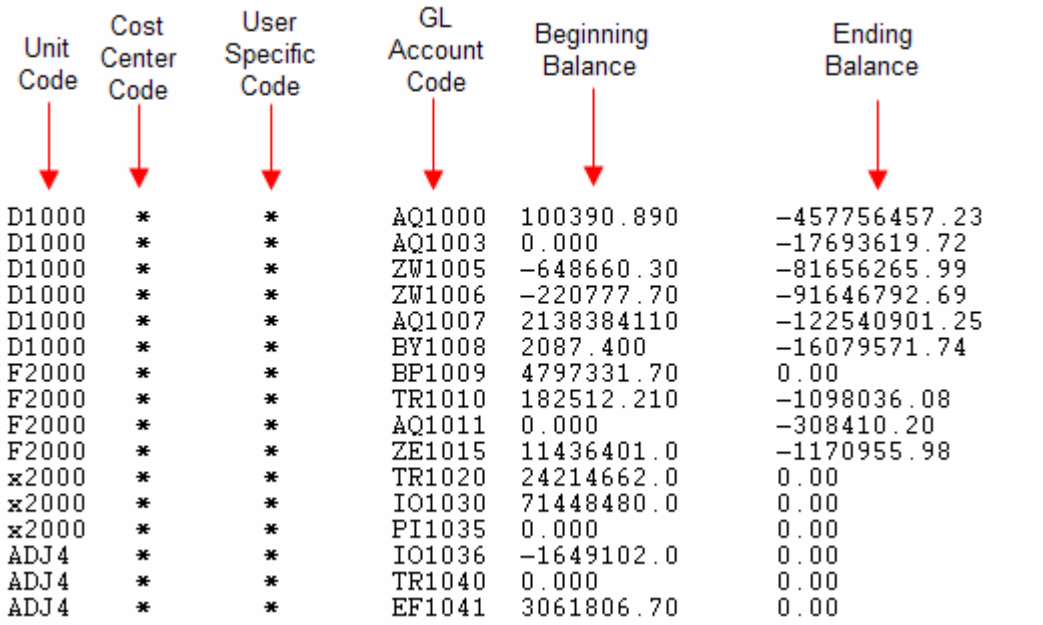
Example of a 4 Column file...

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION



D1000	AQ1000	100390.890	-457756457.23
D1000	AQ1003	0.000	-17693619.72
D1000	ZW1005	-648660.30	-81656265.99
D1000	ZW1006	-220777.70	-91646792.69
D1000	AQ1007	2138384110	-122540901.25
D1000	BY1008	2087.400	-16079571.74
F2000	BP1009	4797331.70	0.00
F2000	TR1010	182512.210	-1098036.08
F2000	AQ1011	0.000	-308410.20
F2000	ZE1015	11436401.0	-1170955.98
x2000	TR1020	24214662.0	0.00
x2000	IO1030	71448480.0	0.00
x2000	PI1035	0.000	0.00
ADJ4	IO1036	-1649102.0	0.00
ADJ4	TR1040	0.000	0.00
ADJ4	EF1041	3061806.70	0.00

Example of a 6 Column file...



D1000	*	*	AQ1000	100390.890	-457756457.23
D1000	*	*	AQ1003	0.000	-17693619.72
D1000	*	*	ZW1005	-648660.30	-81656265.99
D1000	*	*	ZW1006	-220777.70	-91646792.69
D1000	*	*	AQ1007	2138384110	-122540901.25
D1000	*	*	BY1008	2087.400	-16079571.74
F2000	*	*	BP1009	4797331.70	0.00
F2000	*	*	TR1010	182512.210	-1098036.08
F2000	*	*	AQ1011	0.000	-308410.20
F2000	*	*	ZE1015	11436401.0	-1170955.98
x2000	*	*	TR1020	24214662.0	0.00
x2000	*	*	IO1030	71448480.0	0.00
x2000	*	*	PI1035	0.000	0.00
ADJ4	*	*	IO1036	-1649102.0	0.00
ADJ4	*	*	TR1040	0.000	0.00
ADJ4	*	*	EF1041	3061806.70	0.00

View Last Import Log (Bridge)

The stored log will be from the last time the Bridge Import 89 was run to bridge general ledger data into the dataset. The log has the StartTime, the areas of data that were bridged and the EndTime. To understand the amounts that were imported see the Bridge Archives 93. To permanently store the information to a file that can be saved and printed, right click on the report and choose Export to Microsoft Excel.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Bridge Archives

In the Bridge Archives the user can view the data that was bridged into the system. The user can choose an archive slot which is created by the tag letter that designated when the Bridge Import 89 occurred. After choosing the appropriate slot, the user can then choose the data area that they wish to review. The choices are: PTBI local, PTBI USD, Tax Accounts, Loaded (raw balances), Perms, Temps, Temps (BSO), Not Mapped, Perms (Amortized), Temps (Amortized) and Tax Basis. The displayed data will show the account balances and, where configured, the bridge mapping rules 29 that were applied to the account. The data can be exported to file with the Export Current Report.

Reports

There are basic reports that will display the provision, interim provision and estimated payments data in multiple ways. The reports are available at different reporting levels 17. There are user defined reporting configurations known as parameters 17 that can be applied to modify the way the reports look and may add additional report. Reports at all reporting levels can be displayed in Reporting Currency. All reports can also be viewed in Local Currency at the unit level.

Overview of Reports

- Overview of the basic reports and the available reporting levels 17. Choose the link to view information about a specific report.

Report Name	Function Tab	Unit	Filing Group	Consolidated	Sub-Consolidated
Federal/National					
Forecasted Rate Report	Intrm 96	✓		✓	✓
Tax Provision	Prov 98 /Est Pymt 101	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tax Provision - Interim	Intrm 99	✓		✓	✓
Tax Provision – SC Breakout	Prov 168				✓
Federal Est Pymt	Est Pymt 102	✓		✓	✓
Effective Tax Rate	Prov/ 104 Intrm 105	✓		✓	✓
Effective Tax Rate – CSC Breakout	Prov 168				✓
Deferred Balances	Prov/Intrm 107	✓	✓	✓	✓
Expected Deferred Rate	Prov/Intrm 109			✓	✓
NOL Balances	Prov/Intrm 110	✓		✓	✓
Temp Diff Summary	Prov/Intrm 112	✓		✓	✓
Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group)	Prov 113		✓	✓	✓
Net Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities	Prov/Intrm 115	✓		✓	✓
Unit Summary	Prov/Intrm 117		✓	✓	✓
Payable Rollforward	Prov/Intrm 118	✓		✓	✓
Payable Detail	Prov/Intrm 119	✓		✓	✓
Foreign/Domestic Summary	Prov/Intrm 120	✓		✓	✓

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Report Name	Function Tab	Unit	Filing Group	Consolidated	Sub-Consolidated
AMT Estimator	Prov 121		✓		
Trial Balance Reports	Prov/Intrm 123	✓		✓	✓
Tax Basis Balance Sheet	Prov/Intrm 169	✓		✓	✓
Journal Entry Reports	Prov/Intrm 131	✓		✓	✓
Attachments Review	Prov/Intrm 132	✓		✓	✓
User Status	Prov/Intrm 133			✓	
State/Jurisdiction					
State Summary					
- Forecasted State Rate Report	Intrm 125	✓		✓	✓
- Provision Summary	Prov/Est Pymt/Intrm 126	✓		✓	✓
- State Tax Prov Rpt Breakout	Prov 127	✓		✓	✓
- State Est Pymt Summary	Est Pymt 142			✓	✓
- State/Unit Summary	Prov/Intrm 128	✓		✓	✓
State Specific					
- Tax Provision	Prov 134/Est Pymt/ 138 Intrm 136	✓		✓	✓
- Legacy Tax Provision	Prov 139/EstPymt 141	✓		✓	✓
- State Est Pymt	Est Pymt 142	✓			
- Deferred Balances	Prov/Intrm 144	✓		✓	✓
- Payable Rollforward	Prov/Intrm 118	✓		✓	✓
- Payable Detail	Prov/Intrm 119	✓		✓	✓

Self Reconcilation of Reports

The computed amounts for all Reports, under a reporting level based on the choices made in the control center, will always agree to one another. Each report may show different views or aspects of the data, but where there is a common line item (eg Total Provision, Effective Tax Rate) it will always agree with all the other reports at the reporting level.

Parameters for Reports

Parameters can configure functionality, calculations and report views.

- Pre-defined parameters can be activated by an Administrative user at four levels: System 36, Dataset 43, Unit 44 and State 55.
- New parameters are added with each release of Onesource Taxstream Provision and their functionality is explained in the release notes.
- Each pre-defined parameter is specific designed for a level of reporting. Current System Params 181, Dataset Params 185, Unit Params 186 and State Params 186 are available.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Currency

- Reports will display in the currency chosen in the Control Center.
- Reporting Currency reports will display the data taking the foreign exchange rates into consideration.
- Local Currency reports will display the data as it was entered in the system allowing the report to agree to the source information.
- Most reports can be reviewed in either Local or Reporting Currency for a single unit, but other reporting levels may not combine if the underlying units' currency designation differ. A system parameter can be added to display the local currency report with multiple currencies.
- The Currency option in the control center allows the user to toggle between reporting currency and local currency.
- Currency Translation Adjustments and other advance currency concepts are discussed in Foreign Currency Issues 152.

Federal Benefit of State

- The impact of the Federal Benefit of the State tax deduction can be represented as either a component of the Federal or the State deferred rate on the reports. The presentation is designation is made on a dataset by dataset basis and will rollover when a dataset is rolled over
- The benefit or deduction of the current state provision in the federal provision can automatically flow at 100% or it can be limited if it should not be is based on a method other than the current year's accrual of tax. On a state by state basis, the user can enter the appropriate Federal Deductibility Rates 55 for the unit and for the specific state.
- The designation is made with a Dataset Parameter 185 which is established by an Administrative user for the dataset 43.

Tax Provision Report

- The benefit of state taxes is displayed in the Federal Tax Provision in the line called Deductible State Tax. To view the underlying states that generated the deduction view the report in the Detail view. The amount displayed will be computed after the Federal Deductibility Rate for the Current (default setting is 100%).

Effective Tax Rate Report

- Depending on the parameter, the ETR report will display different lines. By choosing the Detail view of the report it will show the underlying amounts that build line named State and Local Income Taxes line.
- FEDBENEFITOFSTATE parameter set to STATE: There will be four lines of data: Current Provision; Deferred Provision; Equity Adjustments; & Effect of Current Provision Fed Deduction
- FEDBENEFITOFSTATE parameter set to FED. There will be six lines of data: Current Provision; Deferred Provision; Equity Adjustments; Effect of Current Provision Fed Deduction; Fed Benefit of Deferred Provision & Fed Benefit of Equity Adjustments

Deferred Balances Report

- Depending on the parameter that was chosen, the Deferred Balance report will display different views.
- FEDBENEFITOFSTATE parameter set to STATE. There will be a view called State + FBOS
- FEDBENEFITOFSTATE parameter set to FED. There will be a view called Federal + FBOS

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Forecasted Rate

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
Forecast - Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			
Foreign-Domestic / Unit Breakout Q1-Q2 Variance / Q2-Q3 Variance View Overview / View Summary / View Detail			

The report in the Interim tab displays an overview of the calculation of the Federal and State Forecasted Rate. It uses the information entered for each component 181 in the Forecast section. The rate calculated in this report will carryover to the Tax Provision Report in the Interim Tab.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- Forecasted Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to the Foreign-Domestic and summary views of the report.
- The Unit Breakout will display the underlying unit by unit column detail.
- The Q1-Q2 Variance view will display a comparison of the total forecasted rate at Quarter 2 with Quarter 1 and The Q2-Q3 Variance view will display a comparison of the total forecasted rate at Quarter 3 with Quarter 2
- The View Overview option will rollup the report to display the Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate, the Total Tax Provision and the Forecasted Rate for the Federal and State information.
- The View Summary option will display the report with the component level information.
- The View Detail option will display the report with the line by line level information.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Interim Unit Details 61
- Deductible State Tax: Current state tax provision from the calculation at the bottom of the report times the federal deductible rates entered for the states.
- Permanent Differences: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52.
- Federal Taxable Income (Post-NOL): Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate, Deductible State Tax, Permanent Differences, Temporary Differences & NOL Reclass lines.
- Unit Tax Rate: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Unit Details 44. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Federal Tax - Current: Federal Taxable Income (Post-NOL) times the current unit tax rate(s) 44
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- Federal Current Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Current, After-Tax Temp Differences, Cash Tax Adjustments & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.

- Deferred Tax Provision: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines

- Equity Adjustment: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- **Total Federal Provision:** Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.
- **Federal Forecasted Rate:** Total Federal Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate.

- Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Interim Unit Details 61
- Permanent Differences Includible for State: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Modifications: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temporary Differences Includible for State: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50.
- Allocable Income: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income- Annual Estimate, Permanent Differences & Temporary Differences

- Apportionment Rate: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Details 55.
- Apportioned Income (Pre-NOL):Allocable Income times Apportionment Rate
- NOLs: Data Review> Forecast> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportionable Income: Sum of Apportioned Income (Pre-NOL) and NOLs..

- State Tax Rate: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Details 55. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Tax Before Credits: Apportionable Income times State Tax Rate.

- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59
- Cash State Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Non-Cash State Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- Current State Provision: Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences, Cash State Tax Adjustments & Non-Cash State Tax Adjustments.

- Deferred State Tax Provision: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines

- State Equity Adjustment: Data Review> Forecast> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- **Total State Tax Provision:** Sum of the Total Current State Provision, Deferred State Tax Provision & State Equity Adjustment lines.
- **State Forecasted Rate:** Total State Tax Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Tax Provision

Reporting Levels:				
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
All Data Review Screens				
Available Views:				
View Detail / View Summary Unit Breakout Breakout Comparison				

Tax Provision - Provision

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the FAS 109 provision calculation 10. The supporting detail for some calculations can be seen in this report while the underlying support for other items are detailed on separate reports. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Current Federal Tax Expense
- Deferred Federal Tax Expense
- State Tax Expense
- Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to a summarized view of the report details.
- The "view detail" view option will display the available underlying detail.
- The "unit breakout" view option on sub-consolidated or consolidated reports will detail the unit by unit breakout. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.
- The "unit breakout comparison" view option allows the user to create a side by side comparison of two datasets. The result will be a total and unit by unit variance report. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Deductible State Tax: Current state tax provision (from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126) after apply each unit/state's Current Federal Deductibility 55 rates.
- Permanent Differences: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Financial Taxable Income - Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income, Deductible State Tax & Permanent Differences lines
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL): Sum of Financial Taxable Income & Temporary Differences lines.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Federal Taxable Income (Post-NOL): Sum of Taxable Income (Pre-NOL) & NOL Reclass lines.

- Unit Tax Rate: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details 44. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Federal Tax: Current: Taxable Income (Post-NOL) times the current unit tax rate(s) 44

- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Current, After-Tax Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.

- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Total Current Federal Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.

- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "fed" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "fed" view option
- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "fed" or "fed+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines

- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- Total Federal Provision: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.

- Total State Provision: Total State Tax Provision (from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126)
- **Total Tax Provision**: Sum of the Total Federal Provision & Total State Provision

- **Effective Tax Rate**: Total Tax Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income

Tax Provision - Interim Provision

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the FAS 109 provision calculation 10 using FIN 18 methodology. The supporting detail for some calculations can be seen in this report while the underlying support for other items are detailed on separate reports. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Current Federal Tax Expense
- Deferred Federal Tax Expense
- State Tax Expense
- Equity Offset to Current Expense

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to a summarized view of the report details.
- The "view detail" view option will display the available underlying detail.
- The "unit breakout" view option on sub-consolidated or consolidated reports will detail the unit by unit breakout. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.
- The "unit breakout comparison" view option allows the user to create a side by side comparison of two datasets. The result will be a total and unit by unit variance report. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72
- Forecast Rate: Reports> Unit/Consolidated> Forecast Rate 96
- PTBI at Forecast Rate: Pre-Tax Book Income times Forecast Rate
- Deductible State Tax: Cash Discretes provision after apply each unit/state's Current Federal Deductibility 55 rates.
- Permanent Differences : Data Review> Actual> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Temp Diffs 48. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Discretes pre Rate: Sum of Deductible State Tax, Permanent Difference, Temporary Differences & NOL Reclass lines.
- Unit Tax Rate: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details 44. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Discretes at Actual Rate: Discretes pre Rate times the current unit tax rate(s) 44
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Actual> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Discretes: Sum of Discretes at Actual Rate, After-Tax Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Cash Provision: Sum of PTBI at Forecast Rate and Cash Discretes.
- Non-Cash Tax Discretes Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Total Current Federal Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Discrete Adjustments.
- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "fed" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Actual> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "fed" view option

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "fed" or "fed+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- Total Federal Provision: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.
- Total State Provision: Total State Tax Provision (from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126)
- **Total Tax Provision**: Sum of the Total Federal Provision & Total State Provision
- **Effective Tax Rate**: Total Tax Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income

Tax Provision - Estimated Payments

The report in the Estimated Payments tab displays an overview of the current tax calculation. The supporting detail for some calculations can be seen in this report while the underlying support for other items are detailed on separate reports. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items
- Current Federal Tax Expense

Report Views
- Defaults to a summarized view of the report details.
- The "view detail" view option will display the available underlying detail.

Line By Line
- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Deductible State Tax: Current state tax provision (from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126) after apply each unit/state's Current Federal Deductibility 55 rates.
- Permanent Differences: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Financial Taxable Income - Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income, Deductible State Tax & Permanent Differences lines
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL): Sum of Financial Taxable Income & Temporary Differences lines.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Federal Taxable Income (Post-NOL): Sum of Taxable Income (Pre-NOL) & NOL Reclass lines.
- Unit Tax Rate: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details 44. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Federal Tax: Current: Taxable Income (Post-NOL) times the current unit tax rate(s) 44
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Current, After-Tax Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Tax Adjs 51 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Total Current Federal Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments. Enter topic text here.

Federal Est Pymt

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
All Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			
Payment Breakout			

Unit

The report in the Estimated Payment tab displays the quarterly estimated payment calculation. There must be data in a Compliance dataset 21 and the Provision dataset can be copied to create the Compliance dataset with the final Provision data. The Unit(s) to be included in the calculation must be designated as Included for Estimated Payment Calc. 47 The information in the Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 101, the configuration from jurisdiction management 43 and the dataset's 21 Data Range to generate the report data. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Projected Liability
- Total Payment Due

Report Views

- Default is the only available view.

Line By Line

- Cash Provision: Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 101 report Cash Provision line.
- Other Income Tax: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Adjusted Income Tax: Sum of Cash Provision & Other Income Tax
- Percentage Cushion: Data Review> DataSet> Administration> Dataset Parameters 43 cushion parameter 94 can be set by an Administrative 37 user
- Cushioned Income Tax: Adjusted Income Tax times Percentage Cushion
- Minimum Annual Tax: Data Review> DataSet> Jurisdiction Mgmt 43
- Projected Liability (Greater of Cushioned or Minimum): Higher of Cushioned Income Tax & Minimum Annual Tax lines
- Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Requirement and Extension Payment: Data Review> DataSet> Jurisdiction Mgmt 43 rates applied to Projected Liability line
- Total Required Liability YTD: Sum of Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Requirement and Extension Payment lines.
- PY Overpayment, Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Payments populate with entries (ADJ, ADJ-F, 1ES, 1ES-F,

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

2ES, 2ES-F, 3ES, 3ES-F, 4ES & 4ES-F payable transaction codes) in the Payable from a Provision Dataset when the dataset is designated with the dataset parameter PULL_PAY_FROM_DATASET and the data is refreshed by triggering Reset Report Data 148

- Total Payments YTD: Sum of PY Overpayment, Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Payment lines.
- Rounded Payment Due: Total Required Liability (based on the dataset Date Range) minus Total Payments YTD times rounding set by an Administrative 37 user in Data Review> DataSet> Administration> Dataset Parameters 43 rounding parameter 94
- Override Calculated Income Payment?: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Income Payment Override: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Income Payment Due: Either Rounded Payment Due or Income Payment Override
- Franchise Payments: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Total Payment Due: Sum of Income Payment Due & Franchise Payments

Summary

The report in the Estimated Payment tab displays only in the consolidated and sub-consolidated reporting level.

Provision Items

- Payment Amount

Report Views

- Default is the only available view.
- The "payment breakout" view option on sub-consolidated or consolidated reports will detail the unit by unit Federal Est Pymt 102 report breakout.

Line By Line

- Unit by Unit Summary of Federal Est Pymt 102 by either I - Income Tax or F- Franchise Tax.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Effective Tax Rate

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
All Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			
Custom Rollups Summary / Detail Contracted / Expanded Use Unit Tax Rate / Use Group Tax Rate State Component Breakout			

Effective Tax Rate - Provision

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the reconciliation going from each component 181 at the group rate 21 designated for the dataset and the effective tax rate calculated in the FAS 109 provision calculation 10. The supporting detail for some calculations can be seen in this report while the underlying support for other items are detailed on separate reports. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to the summary and contracted views of the report.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the detail level component data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab. For example, a Rollup may assist in generating the footnote while another may explain the results for management reporting.
- The "detail" view option will display the underlying detail by either the rollup code chosen or the default rollup by component type.
- The "expanded" view will display additional columns for the pre-tax amount, the effect of rates different than statutory, rate changes from period to period, and any deferred-only adjustments that may impact the overall taxable rate for each item.
- The "breakout all" view, on Sub-Consolidated and Consolidated reports, will display the underlying unit's data that made up the total result. A single column can also be expanded by choosing “brkout”. To collapse the data choose "non breakout". The expanded results will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.
- The "Use Unit Tax Rate" view, on Unit level reports, will display the effective tax rate report either reconciling to the Group Rate chosen for the dataset or the Unit's current tax rate. This option will only display on the screen in certain versions with a parameter setting.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- State & Local Income Taxes - Provision from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 plus the Federal Benefit of State 95 impact.
- Effect of Rates Different than Statutory: Accommodates for differences in the current tax rates

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

and the dataset's group tax rate as defined in Administration> Manage Datasets 21. The difference of the unit current tax rate and the group rate is multiplied by the pre-tax book income and permanent differences to arrive at an adjustment to account for the unit rates being different than statutory.

- Permanent Differences: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50. Only amounts entered as Deferred Only or when there was a change in the deferred tax rate.
- NOLs: Data Review > NOL Temp Diffs 52. Only amounts entered as Deferred Only or when there was a change in the deferred tax rate.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Tax Adjs 51
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 Only amounts entered as Deferred Only.
- Deferred Provision Only Adj: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44

Column By Column

- "Effect of Rates Different than Statutory" Accommodates for differences in the current tax rates in that unit's "Unit Details" screen to the group tax rate defined by the dataset in Administration > Manage Datasets. If a unit's current tax rate is different than the group rate then the impact the difference of the unit's current tax rate and the group rate is multiplied by the unit's pre-tax book income and permanent differences to accommodate for rates different than statutory.
- "Effect Deferred Rate Changes" Provides for the impact of restating the beginning deferred balances if the beginning and ending deferred tax rates found in that unit's "Unit Details" screen differ.
- "Effect Rate Diffs bw Current and Deferred" Provides for activity in the deferred balances that is being rate effected at a current tax rate that differs from the ending deferred tax rate found in that unit's "Unit Details" screen.
- "Def Only Adj" Displays overrides to the deferred tax provision made in the Unit Details – "deferred only adjustment" or any Deferred Only Adjustments entered in the Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences or After-Tax Temporary Differences data review screens.

Effective Tax Rate - Interim

The report in the Interim tab displays an overview of the reconciliation going from each component 181 at the group rate 21 designated for the dataset and the effective tax rate calculated in the FAS 109 provision calculation 10. The supporting detail for some calculations can be seen in this report while the underlying support for other items are detailed on separate reports. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to the summary and contracted views of the report.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the detail level component data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab. For example, a Rollup may assist in generating the footnote while another may explain the results for management reporting.
- The "detail" view option will display the underlying detail by either the rollup code chosen or the default rollup by component type.
- The "expanded" view will display additional columns for the pre-tax amount, the effect of rates different than statutory, rate changes from period to period, and any deferred-only adjustments that may impact the overall taxable rate for each item.
- The "breakout all" view, on Sub-Consolidated and Consolidated reports, will display the underlying unit's data that made up the total result. A single column can also be expanded by choosing "brkout". To collapse the data choose "non breakout". The expanded results will

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.
- The "Use Unit Tax Rate" view, on Unit level reports, will display the effective tax rate report either reconciling to the Group Rate chosen for the dataset or the Unit's current tax rate. This option will only display on the screen in certain versions with a parameter setting.

Line By Line
- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72
- Impact of Difference in Forecast vs Actual: Accommodates for the difference between the Forecasted Rate and Actual on Pre-Tax Book Income. PTBI times the Forecast Rate 96 minus PTBI times Actual Rates 72 the Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72
- State & Local Income Taxes - Provision from State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 plus the Federal Benefit of State 95 impact.
- Effect of Rates Different than Statutory: Accommodates for differences in the current tax rates and the dataset's group tax rate as defined in Administration> Manage Datasets 21. The difference of the unit current tax rate and the group rate is multiplied by the pre-tax book income and permanent differences to arrive at an adjustment to account for the unit rates being different than statutory.
- Permanent Differences: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Perm Diffs 74 & InterCo Txns 78
- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Temp Diffs 75. Only amounts entered as Deferred Only or when there was a change in the deferred tax rate.
- NOLs: Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 77. Only amounts entered as Deferred Only or when there was a change in the deferred tax rate.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Tax Adjs 76
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Actual> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 75 Only amounts entered as Deferred Only.
- Deferred Provision Only Adj: Data Review > Unit Details> Actual> Federal> PTBI 72

Column By Column
- “Effect of Rates Different than Statutory” Accommodates for differences in the current tax rates in that unit’s “Unit Details” screen to the group tax rate defined by the dataset in Administration > Manage Datasets. If a unit’s current tax rate is different than the group rate then the impact the difference of the unit’s current tax rate and the group rate is multiplied by the unit’s pre-tax book income and permanent differences to accommodate for rates different than statutory.
- “Effect Deferred Rate Changes” Provides for the impact of restating the beginning deferred balances if the beginning and ending deferred tax rates found in that unit’s “Unit Details” screen differ.
- “Effect Rate Diffs bw Current and Deferred” Provides for activity in the deferred balances that is being rate effected at a current tax rate that differs from the ending deferred tax rate found in that unit’s “Unit Details” screen.
- “Def Only Adj” Displays overrides to the deferred tax provision made in the Unit Details – “deferred only adjustment” or any Deferred Only Adjustments entered in the Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences or After-Tax Temporary Differences data review screens.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Deferred Balances

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
Unit Details, Temporary Differences, After-Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences

Available Views:
Custom Rollups Summary / Hybrid / Detail / Unit Pre-Tax Fed / State / FBOS / Fed+State+FBOS / state/fed+FBOS All / current / non-current Contracted / expanded (balance sheet) / cir expanded (balance sheet) / expanded (income statement)

The deferred balances report displays the beginning and ending cumulative temporary difference balances and when it is expanded it will show the amounts that made up the change. The default view is a pre-tax view. The balances can also be displayed at various tax effected levels by choosing options in the upper right corner.

Provision Items

- Deferred Tax Expense
- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability
- Currency Translation Adjustment (CTA)

Report Views

- Defaults to the pre-tax and contracted view of the report details.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the detail level component data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab. For example, a Rollup may assist in generating the footnote while another may explain the results for management reporting.
- The "summary", "hybrid", "detail" & "unit" view options will display either rate effected or pre-tax balances with various levels of detail. To view the summary view, first choose a rollup code by clicking on the name, then choose summary to view the report summarized by the chosen rollup code. The hybrid view will display both the rollup sub-totals and the underlying detail for each rollup code. The detail view will show the report at a detailed level. The unit view will group the balances into a single line for each unit in the sub-consolidation or consolidation.
- The "pre-tax", "Fed", "State", "FBOS", "Fed+State+FBOS", "State/Federal+FBOS" options determine what rates should be applied to the temporary differences. It will either apply the default unit rates or the rated that were entered to override the unit rate for a specific line item. Either the State+FBOS or the Federal +FBOS option will display depending on the federal benefit of state 95 dataset parameter 94 that is chosen.
- The "all", "c" current, "nc" non-current option allows the report to be filtered by the balance sheet status.
- The "contracted", "expanded b/s", "cir expanded b/s" & "expanded i/s" views allow the user to view the beginning balances, period change and ending balances in different ways. The b/s or balance sheet view can displayed both pre and post rate and the change in rate (cir) column can be displayed on a contracted or broken down into the change in deferred rate and change in foreign exchange rate. The i/s or income statement view is only displayed once a rate

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

option is chosen. The rate effected views supports the Deferred Tax Asset/Liability when expanded b/s is chosen or the Deferred Tax Expense and CTA when expanded i/s is chosen. The user defined columns that are displayed in the expanded views are defined in the manage deferred rollforwards 35 section under the Administration tab.

- Any single column can be expanded to see the underlying unit by unit data by choosing "brkout". The expanded results will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57 & State After App Temp Diffs 58 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 75, State Temp Diffs 82 & State After App Temp Diffs 82 in the Interim tab.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 77 in the Interim tab.
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 50, Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 75 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 83 in the Interim tab.

Column By Column

- Beginning Balance: Beginning balances are typically populated by rolling over from prior period. Amounts are populated in the beginning balance field in Data Review> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52, AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57, State After App Temp Diffs 58 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 for the Provision Tab. And Data Review> Actual> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 75, NOL Temp Diffs 52, AT Temp Diffs 75, State Temp Diffs 82 & State After App Temp Diffs 82 for the Interim Tab
- Rate Change: When balances are rate effected the system automatically adjusts the beginning balances to accommodate for any change in deferred rate and any change to foreign exchange rate. The difference needed to adjust the beginning balance that was rated using the beginning deferred rate and the ending deferred rate will cause an impact to the deferred tax expense. The currency translation adjustment needed to adjust the beginning balances for a change in the foreign exchange rate will not have an impact on the deferred tax expense and will be treated as an equity item. View the report in "expand i/s" to display the components of the CTA calculation,.
- Change Columns: The columns that explain the change in the deferred balances are user defined in the Manage Deferred Rollforward 35 section. Each tag and item can be defined to up to 26 columns.
- Adjusted Beginning Balance: A sub-total column can be inserted in the report to define the adjusted beginning balances. There are several options depending on the version and parameter settings.
- Ending Balance: Total of beginning balances and all of the items that occurred during the period.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Expected Deferred Rate

Reporting Levels:				
		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	
Source Data:				
State Details				
Available Views:				

The report in the Provision tab displays the state expected deferred tax rate for the units that have states with active records. The expected deferred rate is computed by multiplying each state's ending deferred rate times the ending apportionment factor. The rate does not take into consideration the federal deductibility percentage. This report is activated by a parameters 94.

Provision Items

- State Ending Deferred Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to a detailed view of the report.

Line By Line

- For each unit in the sub-consolidation/consolidation there will be a line for each state.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

NOL Balances

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
Unit Details, NOL Temporary Differences			
Available Views:			
Summary / Hybrid / Detail / Unit Pre-Tax Fed / State / FBOS / Fed+State+FBOS / state/fed+FBOS All / current / non-current Contracted / expanded (balance sheet) / expanded (income statement)			

The NOL balances report displays the beginning and ending cumulative NOL balances and when it is expanded it will show the amounts that made up the change. The default view is a pre-tax view. The balances can also be displayed at various tax effected levels by choosing options in the upper right corner. Although this report resembles the Deferred Balances report can display additional information on the year the NOL arose and is expected to expire.

Provision Items

- Deferred Tax Expense
- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability
- Currency Translation Adjustment (CTA)

Report Views

- Defaults to the pre-tax and contracted view of the report details.
- The "summary", "hybrid", "detail" & "unit" view options will display either rate effected or pre-tax balances with various levels of detail. The summary view will display the NOL balances by the year they expect to expire. The hybrid view will display both the year expected to expire as sub-totals and the underlying detail for each expiration year. The detail view will show the report at a detailed level. The unit view will group the balances into a single line for each unit in the sub-consolidation or consolidation.
- The "pre-tax", "Fed", "State", "FBOS", "Fed+State+FBOS", "State/Federal+FBOS" options determine what rates should be applied to the NOL temporary differences. It will either apply the default unit rates or the rated that were entered to override the unit rate for a specific line item. Either the State+FBOS or the Federal +FBOS option will display depending on the federal benefit of state 95 dataset parameter 94 that is chosen.
- The "all", "c" current, "nc" non-current option allows the report to be filtered by the balance sheet status.
- The "contracted", "expanded b/s" & "expanded i/s" views allow the user to view the beginning balances, period change and ending balances in different ways. The b/s or balance sheet view can displayed both pre and post rate while the i/s or income statement view is only displayed once a rate option is chosen. The rate effected views supports the Deferred Tax Asset/Liability when expanded b/s is chosen or the Deferred Tax Expense and CTA when expanded i/s is chosen.. The user defined columns that are displayed in the expanded views are defined in the manage NOL rollforwards 35 section under the Administration tab.
- Any single column can be expanded to see the underlying unit by unit data by choosing “brkout”. The expanded results will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Line By Line

- NOL: Data Review> Unit> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab and Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 77 in the Interim tab.

Column By Column

- Beginning Balance: Beginning balances are typically populated by rolling over from prior period. Amounts are populated in the beginning balance field in Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab and Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 77 in the Interim tab.
- Rate Change: When balances are rate effected the system automatically adjusts the beginning balances to accommodate for any change in deferred rate and any change to foreign exchange rate. The difference needed to adjust the beginning balance that was rated using the beginning deferred rate and the ending deferred rate will cause an impact to the deferred tax expense. The currency translation adjustment needed to adjust the beginning balances for a change in the foreign exchange rate will not have an impact on the deferred tax expense and will be treated as an equity item. View the report in "expand i/s" to display the components of the CTA calculation,.
- Change Columns: The columns that explain the change in the NOL balances are user defined in the Manage NOL Rollforward 35 section. Each tag and item can be defined to up to 15 columns.
- Ending Balance: Total of beginning balances and all of the items that occurred during the period.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Temp Diff Summary

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Unit Details, Temporary Differences, After-Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences, State After Apportionment Temporary Differences, State After Tax Temporary Differences				
Available Views:				
By Unit: Federal Only / Federal + State / State Only By Deferred: Federal Only / Federal + State / State Only Sub-Totals: No Sub-Totals / Sub-Totals				

The Temporary Differences Summary report displays the temporary & NOL differences and separates the ending deferred balances into their current and non-current designation. The temporary differences summary report lists the current assets and liabilities, and the non-current assets and liabilities and sums them together to get the total value of the current temporary differences and the non-current temporary differences by unit. The totals for both current and non-current differences appear at the bottom of the report. Data can be viewed using Rollup 19 codes at the Filing Group (Federal) reporting level or in the report named Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group) at a consolidated and sub-consolidated level.

Provision Items

- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability

Report Views

- Defaults to the By Unit and Federal + State views of the report.
- By Unit view will display the balances sub-totalled by unit and can be segregated by federal, federal & state or state balances.
- By Deferred view will display the balances sub-totalled by temporary difference code and can be segregated by federal, federal & state or state balances.
- By Sub-Totals view will insert two columns that will sub-total the asset & liability columns to their current or non-current status.

Line By Line

- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57 & State After App Temp Diffs 58 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 75, State Temp Diffs 82 & State After App Temp Diffs 82 in the Interim tab.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 77 in the Interim tab.
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 50, Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 75 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 83 in the Interim tab.

Column By Column

- The temporary differences are netted by item to arrive the asset or liability determination. For this report only temporary differences entered for each single unit are considered when netting. The Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group) 113 report has the ability to net balances across units in a filing group. The Net Deferred Asset/Liability 115 report has the ability to net balances across units based on their unit's country designation.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Non-Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as NC (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Non-Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.

Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group)

Reporting Levels:				
	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Unit Details, Temporary Differences, After-Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences, State After Apportionment Temporary Differences, State After Tax Temporary Differences				
Available Views:				
Custom Rollups / Default By Unit: Federal Only / Federal + State / State Only By Deferred: Federal Only / Federal + State / State Only Sub-Totals: No Sub-Totals / Sub-Totals				

The Temporary Differences Summary (Fed Filing Group) report displays the temporary & NOL differences and separates the ending deferred balances into their current and non-current designation. The temporary differences summary report lists the current assets and liabilities, and the non-current assets and liabilities and sums them together to get the total value of the current temporary differences and the non-current temporary differences by unit. The totals for both current and non-current differences appear at the bottom of the report. Data can be viewed using Rollup 19 codes.

Provision Items

- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability

Report Views

- Defaults to the By Deferred and Federal + State views of the report.
- The rollup view will display the balances sub-totalled by rollup code with underlying detail for the user defined rollup established in the Manage Rollups 40 by an Administrative user.
- By Unit view will display the balances sub-totalled by unit and can be segregated by federal, federal & state or state balances.
- By Deferred view will display the balances sub-totalled by temporary difference code and can be segregated by federal, federal & state or state balances.
- By Sub-Totals view will insert two columns that will sub-total the asset & liability columns to their current or non-current status.

Line By Line

- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57 & State After App Temp Diffs 58 in the Provision tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab.
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 50, Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 in the Provision tab.

Column By Column

- The temporary differences are netted by item to arrive the asset or liability determination. For this report all the units in the filing group's temporary differences are considered when netting.

- Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Non-Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as NC (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.
- Non-Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for the same temporary difference category item.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Unit Details, Temporary Differences, After-Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences, State After Apportionment Temporary Differences, State After Tax Temporary Differences				
Available Views:				
Custom Rollups Federal / State / FBOS / Fed+State+FBOS / state/fed+FBOS Summary / Detail / Hybrid Total / By Country / By Unit				

The Net Deferred Tax Assets/Liability report nets the temporary & NOL differences by jurisdiction and displays the ending deferred balances into their current and non-current designation. The report considers the Current and Non-Current balances separately. It then nets all the units with common country designation made in the Administration tab in Manage Units> Units. If there are more than one Jurisdiction netting concepts in a country the user can create another country in the Administration tab in System> Manage Countries/Currencies (eg if there are two UK netting groups you could have two countries - UK1 and UK2). The temporary differences summary report lists the current assets and liabilities, and the non-current assets and liabilities.

Provision Items

- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability

Report Views

- Defaults to the Default, Federal + State, Detail and Total views of the report.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the detail level component data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab. For example, a Rollup may assist in generating the footnote while another may explain the results for management reporting.
- The "Federal", "State", "FBOS", "Fed+State+FBOS", "State/Federal+FBOS" options determine what rates should be applied to the temporary differences. It will either apply the default unit rates or the rated that were entered to override the unit rate for a specific line item. Either the State+FBOS or the Federal +FBOS option will display depending on the federal benefit of state 95 dataset parameter 94 that is chosen.
- The "summary", "hybrid" & "detail" view options will display either rate effected or pre-tax balances with various levels of detail. To view the summary view, first choose a rollup code by clicking on the name, then choose summary to view the report summarized by the chosen rollup code. The hybrid view will display both the rollup sub-totals and the underlying detail for each rollup code. The detail view will show the report at a detailed level. The unit view will group the balances into a single line for each unit in the sub-consolidation or consolidation.
- The "Total", "By Country" & "By Unit" will determine what level of unit detail will be displayed. Total will display four columns, By Country view will display the balances sub-totalled by the country used for jurisdiction netting and By Unit view will display the Country balances by the underlying units.

Line By Line

- Temporary Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57 & State After App Temp Diffs 58 in the Provision tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- NOL Reclass: Data Review> Federal> NOL Temp Diffs 52 in the Provision tab.
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review> Federal/State> AT Temp Diffs 50, Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 in the Provision tab.

Column By Column

- The temporary differences are netted on a Jurisdiction basis by looking to the unit's country code designation to arrive the asset or liability determination. The Temp Diff Summary 112 report considers only temporary differences entered for each single unit are considered when netting. The Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group) 113 report has the ability to net balances across units in a filing group.
- Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for units with the same country designation.
- Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for units with the same country designation
- Non-Current Assets: Temporary differences that were identified as NC (current) that, after tax rate, have an asset balance when summed with all activity for units with the same country designation
- Non-Current Liabilities: Temporary differences that were identified as C (current) that, after tax rate, have a liability balance when summed with all activity for units with the same country designation

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Unit Summary

Reporting Levels:			
	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
All Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the of key data for the units in the selected dataset, filing group, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views
- Defaults to a unit by unit view of the report.

Line By Line
- There will be a line for each unit in the sub-consolidation/consolidation.

Column By Column
- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72 in the Interim tab.
- Federal Taxable Income (Post NOL): Tax Provision Report 98 - Federal Taxable Income (Post-NOL) line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Pre-Tax Book Income plus Discretes pre Rate lines in the Interim tab.
- Total Tax Provision: Tax Provision Report 98 - Total Tax Provision line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Total Tax Provision line in the Interim tab.
- Effective Tax Rate: Tax Provision Report 98 - Effective Tax Rate line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Effective Tax Rate line in the Interim tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Payable Rollforward

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Provision Calculations, Payable Entry				
Available Views:				
Fed Only / State Only Year-Unit-Jurisdiction-Bucket / Year-Jurisdiction Type / Unit-Jurisdiction-Year / Jurisdiction Type-Jurisdiction-Year / Year-Bucket				

The report displays the information in the taxes payable for the units in the selected dataset, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Total Current Tax Provision

Report Views
- Defaults to a Year-Unit- Jurisdiction-Bucket view of the report for the Federal and State balances.

Line By Line
- Depending on the view chosen the lines can be Year, Unit or Jurisdiction Type.
- Fed Only will display payable entries in the Federal section
- State Only will display payable entries in the State or user defined Jurisdiction section
- The Year-Unit-Jurisdiction-Bucket will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then Unit then Jurisdiction then Payable Bucket
- The Year-Jurisdiction Type will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then the Jurisdiction type
- The Jurisdiction Type-Jurisdiction-Year will first sort the payable data on the Jurisdiction type then the Jurisdiction then the Fiscal Year
- The Year-Bucket will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then the Payable Bucket

Column By Column
- Fiscal Year: The Fiscal Year chosen in the Payable Entry 53 screen
- Unit Code/Unit Name: The Unit where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Jurisdiction: The Jurisdiction (Federal, State or user defined jurisdiction 28) where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Bucket: The Payable Bucket 34 chosen in the Payable Entry 53 screen
- Jurisdiction Type: The amounts are classified as either Federal or State depending on the Unit where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Beginning Balances: Amounts in the Payable Entry 53 screen for years before the dataset year
- Transaction Amounts by Rollup: Each payable transaction 34 has an assigned payable rollup 34 and the amounts are filtered into columns by rollup code
- Ending Balances: Sum of Beginning Balances & Transaction Amounts by Rollup

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Payable Detail

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Provision Calculations, Payable Entry				
Available Views:				
Fed Only / State Only Txn Types Totals / Txn Types Unit Breakout / Txn Types Current and Prior years / Txn Types Current and Prior years Unit Breakout / Txn Types Current and Prior years Bucket Breakout				

The report displays the information in the taxes payable detail for the units in the selected dataset, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Total Current Tax Provision

Report Views

- Defaults to a view of the report for the Federal and State balances filtered and sub-totalled by Transaction Types.
- Fed Only will display payable entries in the Federal section
- State Only will display payable entries in the State or user defined Jurisdiction section
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types
- The Txn Types Unit Breakout will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Unit
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year broken out by Unit
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year broken out by Bucket

Line By Line

- Beginning Balances: Amounts in the Payable Entry 53 screen for years before the dataset year
- Transaction Amounts by Rollup: Each payable transaction 34 has an assigned payable rollup 34 and the amounts are filtered and sub-totalled by rollup code
- Ending Balances: Sum of Beginning Balances & Transaction Amounts by Rollup
- Current Year & Prior Years: Depending on the view of the report either be a Total for current & prior years or broken out with the Current Year's data on the top and the Prior Year's data on the bottom of the report

Column By Column

- Totals: All the entries made in Payable Entry 53 screen for the Unit, Sub-Consolidation or Consolidation chosen in the Control Center
- Unit Breakout: The Payable Entry 53 amounts are broken out by Unit and totalled
- Bucket: The Payable Entry 53 amounts are broken out by the Payable Bucket 34 assigned to

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

each entry

Foreign / Domestic Summary

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the different elements of the tax provision broken out for foreign and domestic entities for the selected dataset, unit, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to a domestic federal & domestic state and foreign federal & foreign state view of the report.

Line By Line

- Depending on the Unit's Domestic or Foreign designation 24, the data about the unit will display either in the top two sections or the lower two sections.
- Current: Tax Provision Report 98 - Total Current Federal Provision or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Current Tax Provision line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Total Current Federal Provision line or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Current Tax Provision line in the Interim tab.
- Deferred: Tax Provision Report 98 - Deferred Tax Provision or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Deferred Tax Provision line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Deferred Tax Provision line or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Deferred Tax Provision line in the Interim tab.
- Equity: Tax Provision Report 98 - Equity Adjustment or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Equity Adjustment line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Equity Adjustment line or State Summary 124 - Provision Summary 126 - State Equity Adjustment line in the Interim tab.
- PTBI: Tax Provision Report 98 - Pre-Tax Book Income line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Pre-Tax Book Income line in the Interim tab.

Column By Column

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44 in the Provision tab. Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72 in the Interim tab.
- Total Tax Provision: Tax Provision Report 98 - Total Tax Provision line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Total Tax Provision line in the Interim tab.
- Effective Tax Rate: Tax Provision Report 98 - Effective Tax Rate line in the Provision tab. Interim Provision Report 99 - Effective Tax Rate line in the Interim tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

AMT Estimator

Reporting Levels:				
	Filing Group			
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit			
Source Data:				
All Data Review Screens				
Available Views:				

The AMT Estimator displays the Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) calculation. The report will only display when the AMT Automation 45 is chosen in the Unit Details 44 screen. There are two approaches 166 to computing the AMT - Reporting Currency 166 or Local Currency 167. Be sure to review the calculation to ensure that it is computing the proper result.

Provision Items

- Current Federal Tax Expense
- Deferred Federal Tax Expense
- Total Tax Provision
- Deferred Tax Asset/Liability
- Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to the a view of filing group level calculation of the report details.

Line By Line

Local Currency Approach

- Taxable Income (Before NOL Reclass): Tax Provision Report 98 - Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL) line.
- AMT Pre-Tax Adjustments: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Adjustments
- AMTI (Alternative Minimum Taxable Income: Sum of Taxable Income (Before NOL Reclass) & AMT Pre-Tax Adjustments
- AMT Tax Rate (or max): Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Tax Rate
- AMT Tax (Pre-Credits): AMTI times AMT Tax Rate
- AMT Credits: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT After Tax Adjustments
- AMT Tax: Sum of AMT Tax (Pre-Credits) & AMT Credits
- Cash Provision (Before NOL, AMT Reclass): Tax Provision Report 98 - Cash Provision line minus the NOL Reclass and any AMT reclass in After Tax Temporary Difference line.
- AMT Reclass: If AMT Tax line is greater than the Cash Provision (Before NOL, AMT Reclass) line then the difference is recorded. It will be posted to both the tax provision as a tax adjustment increasing the provision and as a reclass to an After-Tax Temporary Difference.

Column By Column

- Single column displays the calculation for the unit of filing group.

Local Currency Approach

Line By Line

- Taxable Income (Before NOL Reclass): Tax Provision Report 98 - Federal Taxable Income

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

(Pre-NOL) line.
- AMT Pre-Tax Adjustments: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Adjustments
- AMTI (Alternative Minimum Taxable Income: Sum of Taxable Income (Before NOL Reclass) & AMT Pre-Tax Adjustments
- AMT Tax Rate (or max): Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Tax Rate
- AMT Tax (Pre-Credits): AMTI times AMT Tax Rate
- AMT Credits: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT After Tax Adjustments
- AMT Tax: Sum of AMT Tax (Pre-Credits) & AMT Credits
- Cash Provision (Before NOL, AMT Reclass): Tax Provision Report 98 - Cash Provision line minus the NOL Reclass and any AMT reclass in After Tax Temporary Difference line.
- AMT Reclass: If AMT Tax line is greater than the Cash Provision (Before NOL, AMT Reclass) line then the difference is recorded. It will be posted to both the tax provision as a tax adjustment increasing the provision and as a reclass to an After-Tax Temporary Difference.

Column By Column
- Single column displays the calculation for the unit of filing group.

Reporting Currency Approach

Line By Line

Regular Tax Calculations:
- Federal Tax Current: Tax Provision Report 98 - Federal Tax - Current
- Federal FTC: Tax Provision Report 98 - Cash Tax Adjustments
- Reclass to FTC C/O: Tax Provision Report 98 - After Tax Temp Diffs identified with Dataset Parameter 185 with "FATTD_Prefix"
- Adjusted Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax Current, Federal FTC and Reclass to FTC C/O

Alternative Tax Calculation:
- Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL): Tax Provision Report 98 - Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL)
- AMT Preference Items: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Adjustments
- AMTI (pre NOL): Sum of Federal Taxable Income (Pre-NOL) & AMT Preferences Items
- AMT NOL (max 90% AMTI): Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT NOL C/O Balance
- AMTI (Alternative Minimum Taxable Income): Sum of AMTI (pre NOL) and AMT NOL (max 90% AMTI)
- AMT Rate: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT Rate
- AMT Tax (Pre-Credits): AMTI times AMT Rate
- AMT FTC: Unit Details AMT Automation 45 - AMT After Tax Adjustments
- Tentative Minimum Tax: Sum of AMT (Pre-Credits) & AMT FTC

- AMT Liability (Recapture): If Tentative Minimum Tax line is greater than the Adjusted Cash Provision line then the difference is posted to a After-Tax Temporary Difference with the code AMT_SYS which will increase the current tax expense and decrease the deferred tax expense. If Tentative Minimum Tax line is less than the Adjusted Cash Provision line and there is a beginning balance for the After-Tax Temporary Difference with the code AMT_SYS for the parent unit then the difference is posted to a After-Tax Temporary Difference with the code AMT_SYS which will decrease the current tax expense and increase the deferred tax expense. When the units in the filing group have different local currencies the postings are converted to the parent's local currency and the result will display on the report.

Column By Column
- Single column displays the calculation for the filing group.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Trial Balance

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Trial Balance/Tax Basis				
Available Views:				
Custom Rollups Summary / Detail				

.

The report displays the balance sheet accounts in the trial balance. The trial balance ending book basis and related adjustments are populated in the Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 section

Report Views

- Defaults to a summary view of trial balance lines view of the report.
- Choose the detail view to display the trial balance lines with the sub-line detail.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the trial balance sub-line data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab.

Line By Line

- Income Statement: Displays trial balance lines designated as income statement in the Manage Trial Balance 26 mappings.
- Balance Sheet: Displays trial balance lines designated as asset, liability or equity in the Manage Trial Balance 26 mappings.

Column By Column

- Book Balance: Data Review> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 in the Provision tab or Data Review> Actual> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 79 in the Interim tab.
- Book Adjustments: Data Review> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 in the Provision tab or Data Review> Actual> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 79 in the Interim tab.
- Tax Reclass: Data Review> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 in the Provision tab or Data Review> Actual> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 79 in the Interim tab.
- Adjusted Reclassified Book: Data Review> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 in the Provision tab or Data Review> Actual> Federal> Trial Balance/Tax Basis 79 in the Interim tab.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Summary

The State Summary area of reports will show state information for all states with records for the Unit, Sub-Consolidation or Consolidation chosen in the control center.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Forecasted State Rate

Reporting Levels:			
Unit	Filing Group	Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
Forecast - Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			
Foreign-Domestic / Unit Breakout Q1-Q2 Variance / Q2-Q3 Variance View Overview / View Summary / View Detail			

The report in the Interim tab displays an overview of the calculation of the State Forecasted Rate. It uses the information entered for each component 181 in the Forecast section. The rate calculated in this report will carryover to the Tax Provision Report in the Interim Tab.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- Forecasted Effective Tax Rate

Report Views

- Defaults to the Foreign-Domestic and summary views of the report.
- The Unit Breakout will display the underlying unit by unit column detail.
- The Q1-Q2 Variance view will display a comparison of the total forecasted rate at Quarter 2 with Quarter 1 and The Q2-Q3 Variance view will display a comparison of the total forecasted rate at Quarter 3 with Quarter 2
- The View Overview option will rollup the report to display the Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate, the Total Tax Provision and the Forecasted Rate for the Federal and State information.
- The View Summary option will display the report with the component level information.
- The View Detail option will display the report with the line by line level information.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Interim Unit Details 61
- Permanent Differences Includible for State: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53
- Modifications: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temporary Differences Includible for State: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50.
- Weighted Allocable Income: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income- Annual Estimate, Permanent Differences & Temporary Differences weighted by the number of states activated.
- Total Allocable Income All States: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income- Annual Estimate, Permanent Differences & Temporary Differences.
- Apportionment Rate: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Details 55.
- Apportioned Income (Pre-NOL):Allocable Income times Apportionment Rate
- NOLs: Data Review> Forecast> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportionable Income: Sum of Apportioned Income (Pre-NOL) and NOLs..

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- State Tax Rate: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Details 55. Only displays at the Unit reporting level.
- Tax Before Credits: Apportionable Income times State Tax Rate.
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> Forecast> Federal> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59
- Cash State Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Non-Cash State Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Forecast> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- Current State Provision: Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences, Cash State Tax Adjustments & Non-Cash State Tax Adjustments.
- Deferred State Tax Provision: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- State Equity Adjustment: Data Review> Forecast> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- **Total State Tax Provision:** Sum of the Total Current State Provision, Deferred State Tax Provision & State Equity Adjustment lines.
- **State Forecasted Rate:** Total State Tax Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income - Annual Estimate.

Provision Summary (State)

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
All Data Review Screens				
Available Views:				
excel breakout (States)				

The report displays an overview of the different elements of the state tax provision broken out by states for the selected dataset, unit, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Total State Tax Provision

Report Views
- Defaults to the state by state view of the current, deferred and equity tax provision view of the report.
- Choosing "breakout (States)" will display the underlying detail calculations for the state provision expenses.

Line By Line
- Current: State 134 - Tax Provision 134 - State Current Tax Provision line.
- Deferred: State 134 - Tax Provision 134 - State Deferred Tax Provision line.
- Equity: State 134 - Tax Provision 134 - State Equity Adjustment line.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Tax Prov Rpt Breakout

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the all the state for the level of report chosen - Unit, Sub-Consolidation or Consolidation. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Current State Tax Expense
- Deferred State Tax Expense
- State Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total State Tax Provision

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Perm Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53 where includable status 17 is yes
- Modifications: Data Review> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50 where includable status 17 is yes. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Allocable Income: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income, Perm Diffs includable for State, Modifications, Temp Diffs includable for State & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Apportioned Income Pre-NOL: Allocable Income line times State Apportionment % line.
- NOLs: Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportioned Income: Sum of Apportioned Income Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Tax Before Credits: Apportioned Income line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "state" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52 plus Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57 times the appropriate rates 44 and apportionment % plus Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Unit> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 plus Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "state" view option
- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "state" or "state+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> State> State Details 55
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- Total State Provision: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.
- **Effective Tax Rate**: Total State Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income

Column By Column

- The report displays one column for each state/jurisdiction.

State/Unit Summary

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
All Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			

The report in the Provision tab displays an overview of the of key state data for the units in the selected dataset, filing group, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Total Tax Provision
- State Effective Tax Rate

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Report Views

- Defaults to a unit by unit view of the report.

Line By Line

- There will be a line for each unit in the sub-consolidation/consolidation.

Column By Column

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review > Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Total State Tax Provision: Tax Provision Report 98 - State by State Tax Provision line.
- Effective Tax Rate: Total State Tax Provision divided by Pre-Tax Book Income

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Est Pymt Summary

Reporting Levels:			
		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset	Unit	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:			
All Data Review Screens			
Available Views:			
payment breakout			

The report in the Estimated Payment tab displays only in the consolidated and sub-consolidated reporting level.

Provision Items

- Payment Amount

Report Views

- Default is the only available view.
- The "payment breakout" view option on sub-consolidated or consolidated reports will detail the unit by unit State Est Pymt 142 report breakout.

Line By Line

- Unit by Unit & State by State Summary of State Est Pymt 142 by either I - Income Tax or F-Franchise Tax.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Journal Entries

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Provision Expense				
Available Views:				
expand / contract				

.

The report displays the default Provision Journal Entry (simple/old) report. This report displays the most simplified view of the data. There are additional ways to view the journal entry information with either the configurable JE 150 functionality or with a custom JE 151 report format.

Report Views

- Defaults to a contracted view of the simple journal entry report with eight columns: Federal Curr Prov Diff, Federal Def Prov Diff, Federal Def Bal Diff, State Curr Prov Diff, State Def Prov Diff, State Def Prov Diff, Federal Liability Bal Diff and State Liability Bal Diff.
- Choose the expand view to display the underlying Book amounts and Onesource Taxstream Provision components that make up the report.

Line By Line

- There will be a line for each unit in the sub-consolidation/consolidation.

Column By Column

- Federal Curr Prov Diff: TaxStream (Federal Current Tax Provision 98), Book (Federal Current Provision Taxes Per Book 46) & Federal Curr Prov Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- Federal Def Prov Diff: TaxStream (Federal Deferred Tax Provision 98), Book (Federal Deferred Provision Taxes Per Book 46) & Federal Def Prov Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- Federal Def Bal Diff: TaxStream (Federal Deferred Balances 107), Book (Federal Deferred Balances Taxes Per Book 46) & Federal Def Bal Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- State Curr Prov Diff: TaxStream (State Current Tax Provision 98), Book (State Current Provision Taxes Per Book 46) & State Curr Prov Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- State Def Prov Diff: TaxStream (State Deferred Tax Provision 98), Book (State Deferred Provision Taxes Per Book 46) & State Def Prov Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- State Def Bal Diff: TaxStream (State Deferred Balances 107), Book (State Deferred Provision Taxes Per Book 46) & State Def Bal Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- Federal Liability Bal Diff: TaxStream (Federal Payable Entry 53 for entries with a years prior to the dataset year), Book (Federal Liability Taxes Per Book 46) & Federal Liability Bal Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).
- State Liability Bal Diff: TaxStream (State Payable Entry 53 for entries with a years prior to the dataset year), Book (State Liability Taxes Per Book 46) & State Liability Bal Diff (difference between TaxStream and Book).

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Attachments Review Report

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit		Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
Manage Attachments to Each Component				
Available Views:				

The report displays a list of documents that were attached to the various components 19.

Report Views
- Defaults to a listing view of the report.

Line By Line
- Each attachment will be separately listed.

Column By Column
- Date Added: Year-Month-Day
- User: User who attached the document
- DataSet: Identifies which dataset
- Unit: Identifies the unit.
- Jurisdiction: Identifies the jurisdiction/state.
- Component Type: Identifies which component type (eg PD = Perm Diffs)
- Component: Identifies the component code.
- Tag: Identifies the tag id for the component code
- Filename: Displays the filename of the attachment
- Description: Displays the user defined description of the attached file.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

User Status Report

Reporting Levels:			
			Consolidation
Control Center Configurable Options:			
Dataset			
Source Data:			
Administration			
Available Views:			

The report displays all of the users for the client's instance.

Report Views
- Defaults to a listing view of the report.

Line By Line
- Each user will be listed by action.

Column By Column
- Action: Choices are Added and Deactivated
- Audit Log Username: User name assigned in the Administration Tab> Administer Users 37
- Current Username: User name assigned in the Administration Tab> Administer Users 37
- Time: Date and time when the action occurred

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State

State level report are on a single state level based on the state chosen in the Control Center.

State Tax Provision - Provision

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:
unit breakout / unit breakout comparison

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the specific state selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Current State Tax Expense
- Deferred State Tax Expense
- State Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total State Tax Provision

Report Views

- Defaults to a detail view of the report.
- Choosing "unit breakout" will generate an Excel spreadsheet that will detail the unit by unit underlying calculations for the state's provision expenses.
- The "unit breakout comparison" view option allows the user to create a side by side comparison of two datasets. The result will be a total and unit by unit variance report. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Perm Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53 where includable status 17 is yes
- Modifications: Data Review> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50 where includable status 17 is yes. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Allocable Income: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income, Perm Diffs includable for State, Modifications, Temp Diffs includable for State & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Apportioned Income Pre-NOL: Allocable Income line times State Apportionment % line.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- NOLs: Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportioned Income: Sum of Apportioned Income Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Tax Before Credits: Apportioned Income line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Provision: Sum of Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "state" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Federal> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52 plus Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57 times the appropriate rates 44 and apportionment % plus Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 plus Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "state" view option
- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "state" or "state+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> State> State Details 55
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Federal> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- Total State Provision: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Tax Provision - Interim Provision

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:
view detail / view summary

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the specific state selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Current State Tax Expense
- Deferred State Tax Expense
- State Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total State Tax Provision

Report Views

- Defaults to a detail view of the report.
- Choosing "unit breakout" will generate an Excel spreadsheet that will detail the unit by unit underlying calculations for the state's provision expenses.
- The "unit breakout comparison" view option allows the user to create a side by side comparison of two datasets. The result will be a total and unit by unit variance report. It will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Unit Details> PTBI 72
- Forecast Rate: Reports> Unit/Consolidated> Forecast Rate 96
- PTBI at Forecast Rate: Pre-Tax Book Income times Forecast Rate
- Perm Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Perm Diffs 74 & InterCo Txns 78 where includable status 17 is yes.
- Modifications: Data Review> Actual> State> State Perm Diffs 81
- Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Temp Diffs 75 where includable status 17 is yes. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> State> State Temp Diffs 82. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Discretes pre Rate: Perm Diffs includable for State, Modifications, Temp Diffs includable for State & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> Actual> State> State Details 80 Only displayed at the Unit level.
- Apportioned Discretes Pre-NOL: Discretes pre Rate line times State Apportionment % line.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- NOLs: Data Review> Actual> State> State After App Temp Diffs 82.
- Total Apportioned Discretes: Sum of Apportioned Discretes Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> Actual> State> State Details 80 Only displayed at the Unit level.
- Tax Before Credits: Total Apportioned Discretes line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> Actual> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 83 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> State> State Tax Adjs 84 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Discretes: Sum of Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> Actual> State> State Tax Adjs 84 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "state" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Temp Diffs 75, NOL Temp Diffs 77 plus Data Review> Actual> State> State Temp Diffs 82 times the appropriate rates 44 and apportionment % plus Data Review> Actual> State> State After App Temp Diffs 82 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Actual> Federal> AT Temp Diffs 75 plus Data Review> Actual> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 83. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "state" view option
- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "state" or "state+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> Actual> State> State Details 80
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Actual> Federal> Perm Diffs 74 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- **Total State Tax Provision**: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Tax Provision - Estimated Payments

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the specific state selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Current State Tax Expense

Report Views
- Defaults to a detail view of the report.

Line By Line
- Pre-Tax Book Income: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details> PTBI 44
- Perm Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53 where includable status 17 is yes
- Modifications: Data Review> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50 where includable status 17 is yes. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Allocable Income: Sum of Pre-Tax Book Income, Perm Diffs includable for State, Modifications, Temp Diffs includable for State & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Apportioned Income Pre-NOL: Allocable Income line times State Apportionment % line.
- NOLs: Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportioned Income: Sum of Apportioned Income Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Tax Before Credits: Apportioned Income line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

& Cash Tax Adjustments.

- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.

State Legacy Tax Provision - Provision

Reporting Levels:				
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation	
Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency
Source Data:				
All Data Review Screens				
Available Views:				
unit breakout				

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the specific state selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Current State Tax Expense
- Deferred State Tax Expense
- State Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total State Tax Provision

Report Views
- Defaults to a detail view of the report.
- Choosing "unit breakout" will generate an Excel spreadsheet that will detail the unit by unit underlying calculations for the state's provision expenses.

Line By Line
- Federal Taxable Income: Federal Taxable Income Post-NOL line from the Federal Tax Provision report 98. In the consolidated and sub-consolidated view, each unit must have the state record 16 activated to have that unit's Federal Taxable Income to be included in the state level report. If the record has not been activated there will be a difference in the two reports. The state does not have to have a tax rate or apportionment.
- Backout: Perm Diffs not includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53 where includable status 17 is no
- Backout: Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50 where includable status 17 is no. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Add-back: Deductible State Tax: Deductible State Tax line from the Federal Tax Provision report 98
- Adjusted Federal Taxable Income: Sum of Federal Taxable Income, Backout: Perm Diffs not includable for State, Backout: Temp Diffs includable for State & Add-back: Deductible State Tax
- Modifications: Data Review> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

current tax provision calculation.

- Allocable Income: Sum of Adjusted Federal Taxable Income, Modifications & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Apportioned Income Pre-NOL: Allocable Income line times State Apportionment % line.
- NOLs: Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportioned Income: Sum of Apportioned Income Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Tax Before Credits: Apportioned Income line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Beginning Balance column with the "state" view option
- Bal Sheet Only Adjustment: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52 plus Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57 times the appropriate rates 44 and apportionment % plus Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58 times the appropriate rates 44 plus Data Review> Unit> AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 plus Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59. Only amounts entered as Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S: Deferred Balances 107 report Total Ending Balance column with the "state" view option
- CTA: Deferred Balances 107 report Total CTA column with "state" or "state+fbos" & "expanded i/s" view options
- Deferred Provision Only: Data Review> State> State Details 55
- **Deferred Tax Provision**: Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S plus Bal Sheet Only Adjustment minus Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S plus CTA and Deferred Provision Only lines
- **Equity Adjustment**: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 Reversal of the impact to the current provision for Equity Adjustment Permanent Differences
- Total State Provision: Sum of the Total Current Provision, Deferred Tax Provision & Equity Adjustment lines.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Legacy Tax Provision - Estimated Payments

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
All Data Review Screens

Available Views:
unit breakout

The report displays the state tax provision calculations for the specific state selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Current State Tax Expense
- Deferred State Tax Expense
- State Equity Offset to Current Expense
- Total State Tax Provision

Report Views

- Defaults to a detail view of the report.
- Choosing "unit breakout" will generate an Excel spreadsheet that will detail the unit by unit underlying calculations for the state's provision expenses.

Line By Line

- Federal Taxable Income: Federal Taxable Income Post-NOL line from the Federal Tax Provision report 98. In the consolidated and sub-consolidated view, each unit must have the state record 16 activated to have that unit's Federal Taxable Income to be included in the state level report. If the record has not been activated there will be a difference in the two reports. The state does not have to have a tax rate or apportionment.
- Backout: Perm Diffs not includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Perm Diffs 47 & InterCo Txns 53 where includable status 17 is no
- Backout: Temp Diffs includable for State: Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48 & Amortized Temp Diffs 50 where includable status 17 is no. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Add-back: Deductible State Tax: Deductible State Tax line from the Federal Tax Provision report 98
- Adjusted Federal Taxable Income: Sum of Federal Taxable Income, Backout: Perm Diffs not includable for State, Backout: Temp Diffs includable for State & Add-back: Deductible State Tax
- Modifications: Data Review> State> State Perm Diffs 57
- Temporary Difference Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57. Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Allocable Income: Sum of Adjusted Federal Taxable Income, Modifications & Temporary Difference Adjustments lines.
- State Apportionment %: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"

- Apportioned Income Pre-NOL: Allocable Income line times State Apportionment % line.
- NOLs: Data Review> State> State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- Apportioned Income: Sum of Apportioned Income Pre-NOL & NOLs lines.
- State Tax Rate: Data Review> State> State Details 55 Only displayed at the Unit level. To see this line in the consolidated or sub-consolidated level choose "unit breakout"
- Tax Before Credits: Apportioned Income line times the current State Tax Rate line
- After-Tax State Temp Differences: Data Review> State> State After Tax Temp Diffs 59 Only amounts entered as Activity. Deferred Only or Balance Sheet Only entries do not impact the current tax provision calculation.
- Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "cash" items where the codes do NOT start with “NC_”.
- Cash Provision: Sum of Federal Tax - Tax Before Credits, After-Tax State Temp Differences & Cash Tax Adjustments.
- Non-Cash Tax Adjustments: Data Review> State> State Tax Adjs 60 Only "non-cash" items where the codes start with “NC_”.
- **Current State Provision**: Sum of Cash Provision & Non-Cash Tax Adjustments.

State Estimated Payments Report

The report in the Estimated Payment tab displays the quarterly estimated payment calculation. There must be data in a Compliance dataset 21 and the Provision dataset can be copied to create the Compliance dataset with the final Provision data. The Unit(s) to be included in the calculation must be designated as Included for Estimated Payment Calc. 47 The information in the Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 101, the configuration from jurisdiction management 43 and the dataset's 21 Data Range to generate the report data. There are parameters 94 that may change the view of this report.

Provision Items

- Projected Liability
- Total Payment Due

Report Views

- Default is the only available view.

Line By Line

- Cash Provision: Tax Provision - Estimated Payments 101 report Cash Provision line.
- Other Income Tax: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Adjusted Income Tax: Sum of Cash Provision & Other Income Tax
- Percentage Cushion: Data Review> DataSet> Administration> Dataset Parameters 43 cushion parameter 94 can be set by an Administrative 37 user
- Cushioned Income Tax: Adjusted Income Tax times Percentage Cushion
- Minimum Annual Tax: Data Review> DataSet> Jurisdiction Mgmt 43
- Projected Liability (Greater of Cushioned or Minimum): Higher of Cushioned Income Tax & Minimum Annual Tax lines
- Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Requirement and Extension Payment: Data Review> DataSet> Jurisdiction Mgmt 43 rates applied to Projected Liability line
- Total Required Liability YTD: Sum of Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Requirement and Extension Payment lines.
- PY Overpayment, Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Payment:
- Total Payments YTD: Sum of PY Overpayment, Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 Payment lines.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Rounded Payment Due: Total Required Liability (based on the dataset Date Range) minus Total Payments YTD times rounding set by an Administrative 37 user in Data Review> DataSet> Administration> Dataset Parameters 43 rounding parameter 94
- Override Calculated Income Payment?: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Income Payment Override: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Income Payment Due: Either Rounded Payment Due or Income Payment Override
- Franchise Payments: Data Review> Unit> Unit Details > Estimated Payments 47
- Total Payment Due: Sum of Income Payment Due & Franchise Payments

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Deferred Balances Report

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
Unit Details, State Details, Temporary Differences, After-Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences

Available Views:
Custom Rollups Summary / Hybrid / Detail / Unit Pre-Tax State / FBOS / state/fed+FBOS All / current / non-current Contracted / expanded (balance sheet) / expanded (income statement)

The deferred balances report displays the beginning and ending cumulative temporary difference balances and when it is expanded it will show the amounts that made up the change. The default view is a pre-tax view. The balances can also be displayed at various tax effected levels by choosing options in the upper right corner.

Provision Items

- State Deferred Tax Expense
- State Deferred Tax Asset/Liability
- Currency Translation Adjustment (CTA)

Report Views

- Defaults to the pre-tax and contracted view of the report details.
- Rollups 19 are user defined groupings that allows the detail level component data to be consolidated to be rolled up to a higher level. Creating and managing rollups 40 for the report are done in the Administration tab. For example, a Rollup may assist in generating the footnote while another may explain the results for management reporting.
- The "summary", "hybrid", "detail" & "unit" view options will display either rate effected or pre-tax balances with various levels of detail. To view the summary view, first choose a rollup code by clicking on the name, then choose summary to view the report summarized by the chosen rollup code. The hybrid view will display both the rollup sub-totals and the underlying detail for each rollup code. The detail view will show the report at a detailed level. The unit view will group the balances into a single line for each unit in the sub-consolidation or consolidation.
- The "pre-tax","State" & "FBOS" options determine what rates should be applied to the temporary differences. It will either apply the default unit rates or the rated that were entered to override the unit rate for a specific line item. Either the State+FBOS or the Federal+FBOS option will display depending on the federal benefit of state 95 dataset parameter 94 that is chosen.
- The "all", "c" current, "nc" non-current option allows the report to be filtered by the balance sheet status.
- The "contracted", "expanded b/s" & "expanded i/s" views allow the user to view the beginning balances, period change and ending balances in different ways. The b/s or balance sheet view can displayed both pre and post rate while the i/s or income statement view is only displayed

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

once a rate option is chosen. The rate effected views supports the Deferred Tax Asset/Liability when expanded b/s is chosen or the Deferred Tax Expense and CTA when expanded i/s is chosen. The user defined columns that are displayed in the expanded views are defined in the manage deferred rollforwards 35 section under the Administration tab.

- Any single column can be expanded to see the underlying unit by unit data by choosing "brkout". The expanded results will either display on the screen or export to an Excel file, depending on the version and parameter settings.

Line By Line

- Temporary Differences: Data Review > Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, State Temp Diffs 57 & State After App Temp Diffs 58.
- NOL Reclass: Data Review > NOL Temp Diffs 52.
- After-Tax Temp Differences: Data Review > AT Temp Diffs 50, Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59

Column By Column

- Beginning Balance: Beginning balances are typically populated by rolling over from prior period. Amounts are populated in the beginning balance field in Data Review> Unit> Temp Diffs 48, Amortized Temp Diffs 50, NOL Temp Diffs 52, AT Temp Diffs 50 & Amortized AT Temp Diffs 50 & Data Review> State> State Temp Diffs 57, State After App Temp Diffs 58 & State After Tax Temp Diffs 59
- Rate Change: When balances are rate effected the system automatically adjusts the beginning balances to accommodate for any change in deferred rate and any change to foreign exchange rate. The difference needed to adjust the beginning balance that was rated using the beginning deferred rate and the ending deferred rate will cause an impact to the deferred tax expense. The currency translation adjustment needed to adjust the beginning balances for a change in the foreign exchange rate will not have an impact on the deferred tax expense and will be treated as an equity item. View the report in "expand i/s" to display the components of the CTA calculation,.
- Change Columns: The columns that explain the change in the deferred balances are user defined in the Manage Deferred Rollforward 35 section. Each tag and item can be defined to up to 15 columns.
- Adjusted Beginning Balance: A sub-total column can be inserted in the report to define the adjusted beginning balances. There are several options depending on the version and parameter settings.
- Ending Balance: Total of beginning balances and all of the items that occurred during the period.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Payable Rollforward

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
Provision Calculations, Payable Entry

Available Views:
Fed Only / State Only Year-Unit-Jurisdiction-Bucket / Year-Jurisdiction Type / Unit-Jurisdiction-Year / Jurisdiction Type-Jurisdiction-Year / Year-Bucket

The report displays the information in the taxes payable for the units in the selected dataset, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items
- Total Current Tax Provision

Report Views
- Defaults to a Year-Unit- Jurisdiction-Bucket view of the report for the Federal and State balances.

Line By Line
- Depending on the view chosen the lines can be Year, Unit or Jurisdiction Type.
- State Only will display payable entries in the State or user defined Jurisdiction section
- The Year-Unit-Jurisdiction-Bucket will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then Unit then Jurisdiction then Payable Bucket
- The Year-Jurisdiction Type will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then the Jurisdiction type
- The Jurisdiction Type-Jurisdiction-Year will first sort the payable data on the Jurisdiction type then the Jurisdiction then the Fiscal Year
- The Year-Bucket will first sort the payable data on the Fiscal Year then the Payable Bucket

Column By Column
- Fiscal Year: The Fiscal Year chosen in the Payable Entry 53 screen
- Unit Code/Unit Name: The Unit where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Jurisdiction: The Jurisdiction (Federal, State or user defined jurisdiction 28) where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Bucket: The Payable Bucket 34 chosen in the Payable Entry 53 screen
- Jurisdiction Type: The amounts are classified as either Federal or State depending on the Unit where the Payable Entry 53 was made
- Beginning Balances: Amounts in the Payable Entry 53 screen for years before the dataset year
- Transaction Amounts by Rollup: Each payable transaction 34 has an assigned payable rollup 34 and the amounts are filtered into columns by rollup code
- Ending Balances: Sum of Beginning Balances & Transaction Amounts by Rollup

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Payable Detail

Reporting Levels:			
Unit		Sub-consolidation	Consolidation

Control Center Configurable Options:				
Dataset	Unit	State	Sub-consolidation	Currency

Source Data:
Provision Calculations, Payable Entry

Available Views:
Fed Only / State Only Txn Types Totals / Txn Types Unit Breakout / Txn Types Current and Prior years / Txn Types Current and Prior years Unit Breakout / Txn Types Current and Prior years Bucket Breakout

The report displays the information in the taxes payable detail for the units in the selected dataset, or sub-consolidation selected in the Control Center. The supporting detail for the calculations can be seen in detailed on separate reports.

Provision Items

- Total Current Tax Provision

Report Views

- Defaults to a view of the report for the Federal and State balances filtered and sub-totalled by Transaction Types.
- State Only will display payable entries in the State or user defined Jurisdiction section
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types
- The Txn Types Unit Breakout will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Unit
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year broken out by Unit
- The Txn Types Totals will display the payable data by Transaction Types broken out by Current year and Prior year broken out by Bucket

Line By Line

- Beginning Balances: Amounts in the Payable Entry 53 screen for years before the dataset year
- Transaction Amounts by Rollup: Each payable transaction 34 has an assigned payable rollup 34 and the amounts are filtered and sub-totalled by rollup code
- Ending Balances: Sum of Beginning Balances & Transaction Amounts by Rollup
- Current Year & Prior Years: Depending on the view of the report either be a Total for current & prior years or broken out with the Current Year's data on the top and the Prior Year's data on the bottom of the report

Column By Column

- Totals: All the entries made in Payable Entry 53 screen for the Unit, Sub-Consolidation or Consolidation chosen in the Control Center
- Unit Breakout: The Payable Entry 53 amounts are broken out by Unit and totalled

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Bucket: The Payable Entry 53 amounts are broken out by the Payable Bucket 34 assigned to each entry

Administration

An Administrative user can Reset Report Data 148 and query the dataset with TS Database Analyzer 148 functionality.

Reset Report Data

An Administrative User has the ability to refresh the report data which will recalculate all of the system calculations when they choose to Reset Report Data. Rarely is this function necessary, but it will ensure the users that all the reports have the most current data.

TS Database Analyzer

- In order to use this functionality you must agree to the following statement: **Onesource Taxstream Provision does not support or warrant the accuracy or validity of any numbers produced by this tool. You must agree that you will not rely on the results of queries run within to support any tax provision calculations.**
- The functionality is designed for users that have a working knowledge of database and database queries (SQL) .
- The query analyzer gives you the ability to run ad-hoc queries against the database.
- Results of run queries can be exported to Excel by choosing the Export Excel from the File option on the upper left side of the Menu Bar 12.
- Report-Ready Views are with pre-calculated, report-ready results views. Views contain both local and reporting currency numbers. Query filters 181 must be used.
- Administrators can also launch the TS Database Analyzer at the category level in the Administration tab under Administration> System> TS Database Analyzer. 39

Data Export

The data entered for a dataset can be exported to an Excel file. The data is exported to a file that can be imported 85 back into the originating dataset or a different dataset. An export of the dataset can be stored as a backup of the data as a security measure. To ensure that the file can be restored, be sure to export the categories 41 as well.

Export Spreadsheet - Numbers

- The dataset information can be exported to a Onesource Taxstream Provision Format Import Numbers Template.
- This functionality will generate a file with multiple sheets: #U# Unit 43, #UQ# Unit Questions 171, #UPD# Unit Perm Diffs 25, #UNOLTD# Unit NOL Temp Diffs 52, #UTD# Unit Temp Diffs 48, #UATTD# U AfterTax TempDffs 50, #UTA# Unit Tax Adjs 51, #UTBBS# Unit Tax Basis BalSheet 54, #ULB# Unit Liability Begin Bals 53, #UTDAM# Unit Temp Diff Amort 49, #UPDAM# Unit Perm Diff Amort 47, #UATTDAM# Unit AfterTaxTD Amort 50, #FL# Fed Liability Txns 53, #ICOTXNS# Inter Co Txns 53, #DSFX# FX Rates, #S# States 55, #SPM# State Perm Mods 57, #STD# St Temp Diff Adjs 57, #SAATD# St AfterApp TempDiff 58, #SATTD# St AfterTax TempDiff 59, #STA# State Tax Adjs 60, #J# Jurisdictions 43, #USDSP# USDS Params 55, #UDSP# UDS Params 44, #DP# Datasets Params 43, #JES# Journal Entries 150, #JETAX# JE Tax Calcs 150, #JEGL# JE GL Calcs 150, #SL# State Liability Txns 60, #UQUEST# Questionnaires 171, #UQSTNS# Questions 171, & #UQRESP# Responses 171
- There are additional sheets that may be provided by your client manager or support that can also be imported.
- Exporting before items have been entered will generate a blank Import Numbers Template. A blank import_numbers workbook template is provided with the software. The templates are typically stored in the following folder C:\Program Files\TaxStream500\template.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Chapter 4: Functionality

This chapter will familiarize the user with some of the other Onesource Taxstream Provision topics. Topics that will be discussed in this chapter include the payable functionality, valuation allowance automation, journal entry configuration, foreign currency issues, interim reporting, return to provision, exporting to return, tax basis balance sheet, and associated Onesource Taxstream Provision products.

Payable

The Payable functionality is designed to track payments, refunds, and other adjustments in the taxes payable account.

Activating the Payable

- Several system 181 and dataset 185 parameters need to be entered to activate the Payable functionality .

Payable vs. Liability Tab

- The Payable is now a component of the Provision tab and will no longer require the maintenance of the separate Liability tab.
- Users who previously used the Liability tab functionality and now wish to use the integrated dataset Payable functionality must first contact the support group 20 to ensure the data is properly migrated before the Payable functionality in the Provision tab is activated.
- If the Liability tab functionality was never used, then no migration is necessary.

Payable Set-up

- The payable report can be configured with set-up items in the Manage Payable 34 section of the Administration tab.
- Automatic posting 150 of the current cash provision can be activated on a dataset by dataset basis.
- The payable data entry defaults to limiting the user to only enter activity with dates within the dataset's period. To allow users to enter items for any date the system parameter 181 LIMIT_PAYABLE_DATES should be set to N.

Payable Reporting

- There are two payable report types: Payable Rollforward 118 and Payable Detail 119. Each will display the payable information in different format and have various views to further adjust the report's format.

Exchange Rates

- All amounts entered in the Payable should be in Local Currency.
- The Payable Entry screen allows for the weighted average FX rate to be entered on a transaction by transaction basis.
- Automatic Postings are pre-populated with the Unit's weighted average FX rate, but can be modified.
- The CTA is computed on a transaction by transaction basis using the transaction's weighted average FX rate and the Unit's Ending Spot Rate.
- The CTA amounts are displayed on both the Payable Rollforward and Payable Detail Report.
- The Payable Rollforward and Payable Detail Report can be viewed in both Local Currency and Reporting Currency.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Automatic Payable Posting

- An Administrative User can add a Dataset Parameter which will allow the provision to automatically post to the Payable section.

Current Provision Posting	Fiscal Year	Payable Txn Code	Payable Description
Cash Activity:			
Current Tax Provision excluding Tax Adjs with NC_ code	Dataset Year	CPROV	Calculated Provision
Non Cash Activity:			
NC_RTP	Dataset Year minus 1	RTP	Calculated True-Up
NC_RTP_YEAR_NAME	Year entered after NC_RTP_	RTP	Calculated True-Up
NC_ATR	Dataset Year minus 1	ATR	Audit Settlement
NC_ATR_YEAR_NAME	Year entered after NC_ATR_	ATR	Audit Settlement
NC_OTHER	Dataset Year minus 1	OTHER	Other

- The Federal amount will be posted in the Federal Payable Entry and each State will be posted in that State's Payable Entry. The automatic posting will default to the payable bucket named LIAB, but can be configured to other buckets either at the Dataset, Unit or Unit State level. The configuration is done by adding dataset 185, unit 186 or unit state 186 parameters that all start with PAYABLE_.
- The automatic posting will use 12/31 for the dataset year. To post for a fiscal year the system 181 parameter, FISCAL_MONTHS_OFFSET, will allow the user to determine a different month end.
- To return to manual entry, an Administrative User can turn off the automatic posting to the Payable module by deleting the Dataset Parameter or by changing the Key Value from Y to N.

Journal Entries

There are several Journal Entry Report options. The default view is the Simple JE report 150; the User Configurable JE report 150 can be activated with parameters and the Customized JE report 151 is defined based on users specifications.

Simple JE Report

- The simple JE report information is the default view of the report called "Provision Journal Entry (simple/old) 131"

Configurable JE Report

The journal entry report can be configured by a user to expand the journal entry report. Each of the provision calculations in the system and data in either the taxes per book 46 fields or trial balance 54 lines can be combined to create a journal entry report. Several parameters need to be added to use the configurable JE functionality. The Journal Entry configuration screen allows an Administrative users to configure how calculations and other data will display in a report called "Output Journal Entries".

Configurations

- Level of Data: The lines of the Journal Entry can be set up to show the results on a summarized basis or on a more detailed basis. Depending on what level the company keeps their tax accounts may require more lines or less. Some require that even if they are all going to one account the "legs" or components of the journal entry need to b entered at the lower level.
- Types of Data: The user can configure the different components of the provision. Standard current and deferred tax impact of the provision. Impact of Equity Items- both on an income statement and balance sheet. One off items that occur – impact of RTP, FIN 48 etc. Impact of amount provided

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

for in a previous quarter in the payable or deferred tax asset/liability Unit by Unit Some units can be set up at a granular level and others can be at a topside. Units that are part of a filing group may be booked on the parent or on the unit – JE will be generated for both. Federal vs. State. The samples only show the mappings for the Federal amounts, but the same mapping can be done for the state amounts.

- The configuration is determined on a Unit by Unit basis in Data Review section under the Unit Administration in a screen called Journal Entries. The established configuration can be created once and imported across all units. Each Unit must be configured for their JE, but it can be imported using the Numbers Import Template with the following sheets: #JES# Journal Entries; #JETAX# JE Tax Calcs & #JEGL# JE GL Calcs.

JE Data Entry Setup Screen

- Code & Description: Each JE line is defined by a user defined Code and Description. The Code and Description will display on the JE report
- Supplemental Information: Each Journal Entry line can have up to 10 user defined Supplemental Information fields that will display on the Journal Entry Report allowing the user to provide the data needed for the JE to be entered in the accounting software. Sample fields could include: Posting GL Account; Posting Sub Account; Department; Budget Code; Currency; Account Name; JE Description; JE number. The Supplemental Information will display on the JE report
- GL Source and TaxStream Calcs: Allow the configuration of the components of the journal entry. Data and calculations can be configured to create the debit and credit lines making up the journal entry that will be booked for tax. Factors convert the signs to achieve a debit-credit format for the journal entry. A valid journal entry requires that the debits and credits equal one another.
- GL Sources: Allows the user to map account balances from the Trial Balance data that has been populated in Onesource Taxstream Provision (typically via the bridge). Allows the user to consider amounts previously booked in tax accounts, for prior quarters, when the provision data is on a year to date basis. Creates a journal entry for the incremental amount that needs to be booked.
- TaxStream Calcs: Allows the user to relate calculations or other data in Onesource Taxstream Provision to create a line item in the journal entry. Federal and State Calculations and other data can be mapped as separate lines or grouped together in one line depending on the level of detail that is in the General Ledger. Amounts displayed in the JE are in Local Currency not Reporting Currency. Available Calcs: Current Tax Expense; Income Statement – Equity Offset; Tax Adjustments – Codes Beginning with NC_ Deferred Tax Expense, Balance Sheet – Equity Offset, Payable Balances, Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities. Available Data: Taxes Per Book Information; Pre Tax Book Income & Weighted Average Exchange Rate

Reports

- JE reports can be viewed on a single unit, filing group, sub consolidated or consolidated basis providing the local currency is the same. Reports are located in the area called Output Journal Entries
- All users will be able to view the JE reports.
- Amounts are displayed in a Credit Debit format
- Unlike most Onesource Taxstream Provision reports, this functionality is not self reconciling and there are no system checks so make sure you have configured the system appropriately for what you wish to represent in the Journal Entry.

Journal Entries Parameters

- System Parameters: JE_AUTOCREATE_OUTPUTJES with Parameter Value Y; JE_AUTOREGEN_TAXCALCS with Parameter Value Y; SHOW_JE with Parameter Value 1 and SHOW_OUTPUTJE with Parameter Value 1.
- Note: Only Administrative Users will be able to turn on this functionality. Close and reopen Enterprise after adding the Parameters in order to view the configuration screens and report.

Customized JE Report

- The journal entry report can be customize based on a user's specifications.
- Each of the calculations in the system and data in either the taxes per book 46 fields or trial balance 54 lines can be combined to create a journal entry report.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Please contact either your Client Manager or the support 20 department to have the report customization done.

Foreign Currency Issues

Each unit is designated a currency type 152 and exchange rates that will be used to convert the unit's local currency information to reporting currency. Enter 1 for the exchange rates if the local and reporting currency are the same currency.

In converting currency, there are several potential issues that can occur. The Pre-Tax Book Income (PTBI) provided may be converted at different exchange rates. On a unit basis, the PTBI policy 153 can be chosen so that the correct exchange rate is used to convert. The interplay of the Weighted Average and Spot rates may require that a Currency Translation Adjustment 154 (CTA) be posted to account for the difference in the rates. The system will automatically post the CTA as an equity adjustment to the deferred tax asset/liability.

There is only one reporting currency concept in the system. This allows the combination of units in sub-consolidated or consolidated reports in the reporting currency view, but the local currency view of the report may not make sense unless all the unit's have the same currency.

Currency Types & Options

Currency Types

- Functional Currency: Primary Currency in which the books of record are maintained and the currency that an entity does business in.
- Local Currency: Currency of the country where the business is physically located.
- Reporting Currency: Currency that the entity reports the financial statements in. Reporting currency symbol options in Onesource Taxstream Provision are US Dollar or Euro or Japanese Yen. The default is US Dollar, but can be modified with a system parameter 181.
- Hyperinflationary Environment: When the cumulative rate of inflation exceeds 100% over the three year period, then FAS 52 requires USD to be the functional currency. In Onesource Taxstream Provision, the unit's local currency should be set to USD.

Currency Options

- Currency Codes: There are pre-populated currency codes 177 that can be expanded, as necessary, in Manage Currency 38 section.
- Thousands Separators: The system defaults to comma (1,000.00) for the thousands separators, but can be changed to a period (1.000,00) for the thousands separators with a system parameter 181.

Foreign Exchange Rates

Entry Format:

- When entering foreign exchange rates on the Unit Detail's screen the format should be what 1 unit of Reporting Currency would equal in Local Currency or Reporting Currency/Local Currency. For example, if reporting is USD and 1 USD equals .60 of another currency, the rate would be 1.666667 (1/.6).

Types:

- Weighted Average Rates: Blended foreign exchange rate for a period of time that is applied to Income Statement Items
- Spot Rates: Foreign Exchange Rate on a specific date that is applied to Balance Sheet Items.

Adjustments:

- Currency Translation Adjustment: The difference between Weighted Average Rate and Spot Rate when Income Statement items have an impact the Balance Sheet Items.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

PTBI Policies

There are five Pre-Tax Book Income policies to choose from to assign to a Unit. Each policy asks for different input and will generate the result based on the information entered for the unit. Choose the best policy for the data you wish to populate and the calculations that they system should perform.

Policy	Local Currency PTBI	Reporting Currency PTBI	FX Rate	Rounding
Enter Local, FX and Calc USD	Entered	Calculated	Entered	N/A
Enter USD, FX and Calc Local	Calculated	Entered	Entered	N/A
Enter Local, USD and Calc FX	Entered	Entered	Calculated	N/A
Enter Local, USD and FX	Entered	Entered	Entered	N/A
Enter Local, USD, FX and Calc Rounding	Entered	Entered	Entered	Calculated

- When using the last two policies, the Effective Tax Rates may differ in Local Currency and Reporting Currency since the PTBI is using a different Weighted Average rate than the entered Weighted Average.
- Regardless of the policy chosen, the amounts other than the PTBI will be converted at the entered Weighted Average or Spot Rate

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Change in Rate & CTA

Deferred Balances – Tax Rate & FX Rate Change

Deferred Balance Report in the **Expanded (B/S)** View

- Beginning Balance column balances are converted using the Beginning Spot Rate and the Beginning Tax Rate
- Rate Change column creates an adjustment to restate the Beginning Balance column at the Ending Spot Rate and the Ending Tax Rate
- All other Columns are converted using the Ending Spot Rate and the Ending Tax Rate
- Ending Balance is the sum of the columns and is effectively the Ending Balances converted using Ending Spot Rate and the Ending Tax Rate

Example of Change in the Deferred Rate from 35% to 40%:

	Beginning		Adjusted Beginning
Temp Diff Bal in Local Currency	**100,000**		**100,000**
Deferred Rate	35.00%		40.00%
Tax Effected Temp Bal in Local Currency	**35,000**		**40,000**
FX Rate	**0.5**		**0.5**
Tax Effected Temp Bal in USD	**$70,000**		**$80,000**
Rate Change		$10,000	

Unit Deferred Balances (Fed Only) (USD)

Test, TaxStream, Test

Code	Name	Beginning Balance	Rate Change	Current Activity	Deferred Only	Balance Sheet Only	Ending Balance
T1000	Bad Debt Reserve	$70,000	$10,000	$8,000	$0	$0	$88,000
total:		$70,000	$10,000	$8,000	$0	$0	$88,000

Example of Change in the FX Rate from .5000 to .4500:

	Beginning		Adjusted Beginning
Temp Diff Bal in Local Currency	**100,000**		**100,000**
Deferred Rate	**35.00%**		**35.00%**
Tax Effected Temp Bal in Local Currency	**35,000**		**35,000**
FX Rate	0.5		0.45
Tax Effected Temp Bal in USD	**$70,000**		**$77,778**
Rate Change		$7,778	

Unit Deferred Balances (Fed Only) (USD)

Test, TaxStream, Test

Code	Name	Beginning Balance	Rate Change	Current Activity	Deferred Only	Balance Sheet Only	Ending Balance
T1000	Bad Debt Reserve	$70,000	$7,778	$7,778	$0	$0	$85,556
total:		$70,000	$7,778	$7,778	$0	$0	$85,556

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Example of Change in the Deferred Rate from 35% to 40% & FX Rate from .4500 to .5500:

	Beginning		Adjusted Beginning
Temp Diff Bal in Local Currency	100,000		100,000
Deferred Rate	35.00%		40.00%
Tax Effected Temp Bal in Local Currency	35,000		40,000
FX Rate	0.45		0.55
Tax Effected Temp Bal in USD	$77,778		$72,727
Rate Change		- $5,051	

Unit Deferred Balances (Fed Only) (USD)

Test, TaxStream, Test

Code	Name	Beginning Balance	Rate Change	Current Activity	Deferred Only	Balance Sheet Only	Ending Balance
T1000	Bad Deb Reserve	$77,778	($5,051)	$7,273	$0	$0	$80,000
total:		$77,778	($5,051)	$7,273	$0	$0	$80,000

Deferred Balance Report in the **CIR Expanded (B/S)** View

- Rate Change column is broken out into FX Rate Change and Def Rate Change
- The FX Rate Change is the impact of the FX rate change on the beginning balance including the impact of any FX rate change from a change in the deferred rate.
- The Deferred Rate Change is the impact of the deferred rate change on the beginning balances.
- More detail on each of the rate change activities can be displayed by viewing the Deferred Balances report in the Expanded (I/S) view

Beginning Balance	FX Rate Change	Def Rate Change	Current Activity	Deferred Only	Balance Sheet Only	Ending Balance
77,778	(15,051)	10,000	7,273	0	0	80,000
77,778	(15,051)	10,000	7,273	0	0	80,000

Explanation of Rate Change on Beginning Balances:

	FX	FX on Def	Deferred	
Beginning Balance - Local Currency, Pre Rate	100,000	100,000	100,000	
Beginning Deferred Rate	35%	35%	35%	
Ending Deferred Rate		40%		
Beginning FX Rate	0.45			
Weighted Avg FX Rate		0.5	0.5	
Beginning Balances in Reporting Currency at Beginning Rates	77,778	10,000	70,000	
Beginning Balance - Local Currency, Pre Rate	100,000	100,000	100,000	
Beginning Deferred Rate	35%	35%		
Ending Deferred Rate		40%	40%	
Ending FX Rate	0.55	0.55		
Weighted Avg FX Rate			0.5	
Beginning Balance in Reporting Currency at Ending Rates	63,636	9,091	80,000	
FX Rate Change	(14,141)	(909)		**(15,051)**
Deferred Rate Change			10,000	**10,000**
Total Rate Change				**(5,051)**

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

FX Rate Change

- The FX Rate Change is the impact of the FX rate change on each of the beginning balances including the impact of any FX rate change from a change in the deferred rate. [(Beginning Balance / Beginning FX Spot Rate) – (Beginning Balance / Ending FX Spot Rate)] + [(Beginning Balance X (Ending Deferred Rate – Beginning Deferred Rate) / Ending FX Spot Rate) - (Beginning Balance X (Ending Deferred Rate – Beginning Deferred Rate) / Weighted Avg FX Rate)]

Def Rate Change computations

- The Deferred Rate Change is the impact of the deferred rate change on each of the beginning balances. [((Beginning Balance X Ending Deferred Rate) / Weighted Avg FX Rate) – ((Beginning Balance X Beginning Deferred Rate) / Weighted Avg FX Rate)]

Deferred Balance Report in the **Expanded (I/S)** View

- Currency Translation Adjustment
- Deferred Balances in USD are translated from the Local Currency Balances using the Beginning and Ending Spot FX Rates
- USD Change in the Deferred Balances

	Begin	Activity	Ending
Local Currency Balance	100,000	10,000	110,000
Tax Rates (Begin and End)	35%		40%
Local currency tax effected	35,000		44,000
Beginning and Ending FXs	0.45		0.55
USD tax effected	$77,778		$80,000

Beginning DTA(L) - Ending DTA(L): -$2,222

- Deferred Expense in USD is translated from the Local Currency Activity using the Weighted FX Rates
- USD Deferred Expense

	Begin	Activity	Ending
Local Currency Balance	100,000	10,000	110,000
Tax Rates (Begin and End)	35%		40%
Local currency tax effected	35,000		44,000
Weighted Avg FX	0.50		0.50
USD tax effected	$70,000		$88,000

Deferred Provision Expense: -$18,000

- Currency Translation Adjustment Computation
- Adjusts the Weighted Average FX Impact and the Ending Spot FX Rate

Beginning and Ending FX rate is consistent with Deferred Balances Report

Beginning DTA(L) - Ending DTA(L): $ (2,222)

CTA to Adjust Spot FX to Weighted Average FX

Change in DTA(L) balance: (2,222)
Plus CTA: (15,778)
Total Deferred Prov Expense: (18,000)

Currency translation at Weighted Avg FX rate.

Deferred Provision Expense: $ (18,000)

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Detail of the CTA Calculation Components

Information for the Calculation:

Beginning Temporary Difference Balance	100,000		
Temporary Difference Activity	10,000		
Beginning FX Spot Rate	0.45	Current Tax Rate	37%
Ending FX Spot Rate	0.55	Beginning Deferred Tax Rate	35%
Weighted Average FX Rate	0.50	Ending Deferred Tax Rate	40%

	Deferred Provision						Currency Translation Adjustment					
Current Provision		Rate Impacting Items										
a. Activity	b. Effect Dfrd Rate Chngs	c. Effect Rate Diffs b/w Curr + Dfrd	d. Dfrd Only Adjs	Total Rate Impact	Total Deferred Provision	BBal CFX	CTA on a	CTA on b	CTA on c	CTA on d	Total CTA
7,400	10,000	600	0	10,600	18,000	-14,141	-673	-909	-55	0	-15,778
7,400	10,000	600	0	10,600	18,000	-14,141	-673	-909	-55	0	-15,778
①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻

Deferred Provision

① 7,400 = 10,000 / 0.5 * 37%
② 10,000 = 100,000 / 0.5 * (40% - 35%)
③ 600 = 10,000 / 0.5 * (40% - 37%)
④ 0 = Deferred Only Activity / 0.5 * 40%
⑤ 10,600 = ②+③+④
⑥ 18,000 = ①+②+③+④

Currency Translation Adjustment

❶ -14,141 = 100,000 * 35% / 0.55 - 100,000 * 35% / 0.45
❷ -673 = 10,000 * 37% / 0.55 - 10,000 * 37% / 0.5
❸ -909 = 100,000 * (40% - 35%) / 0.55 - 100,000 * (40% - 35%) / 0.5
❹ -55 = 10,000 * (40% - 37%) / 0.55 - 10,000 * (40% - 37%) / 0.5
❺ 0 = Def Only Act * 40% / 0.55 – Def Only Act * 40% / 0.5
❻ -15,778 = ❶+❷+❸+❹+❺

- CTA Amount is Displayed on the Tax Provision Report

Begin Deferred Tax Per B/S	$77,778	
+ Bal Sheet Only Adjustment	$0	
- Ending Deferred Tax Per B/S	-$80,000	
+ CTA	-$15,778	
+ Deferred Provision Only	$0	
+ Deferred Tax Provision		+ -$18,000

Combining Units with Different Currencies

- On a Unit level, all reports can be viewed in Local Currency.
- Viewing sub-consolidated or consolidated level reports in Local Currency will be available if all the Units have been assigned the same currency.
- A Unit's currency designation can be modified, if necessary, by administrative user in the Manage Units 24 screen.
- The Error Message "The Current Consolidation contains Units with multiple currencies; Cannot display Local Currency Report..." will be displayed if there are different currencies in the units that are being combined.
- To view the reports in the Local Currency view when the Units have different currencies you must add the system parameter 181 "ALLOWMULTICURRENCYREPORT" to override the error message above and display the report. Use care when activating the parameter. The following message will appear "The report you are about to display contains multiple currencies. The report data will not be consistent."

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Interim Reporting

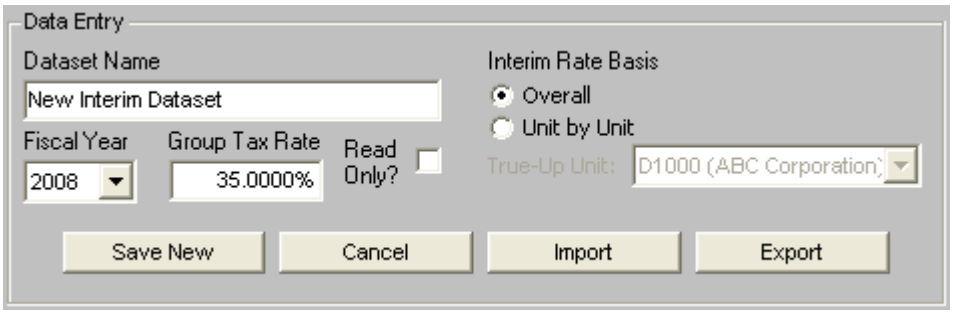
The Interim tab facilitates the collection of data and computation of the Provision during the interim period.

An Interim Dataset 23 is designed to generate the provision for the first three quarters of the year. The data is separated into two data entry areas - Forecast & Actual.

- Forecast: data entered in this section is used to compute the Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate.
- Actual: data entered in this section is used to compute the current tax on Pre-Tax Book Income from the quarter and the provision for Discrete/Extraordinary items arising in the quarter.

Interim Functionality

An interim dataset 23 must exist to populate data in the Interim tab. An interim dataset can be created in the Administration tab under Manage Datasets.



Interim Rate Basis

- The rate basis choice of either Overall or Unit by Unit determines how the computed Annualized Forecasted Tax Rate is applied to the Actual Pre-Tax Book Income.
- The Overall rate basis will apply the consolidated forecasted rate to all of the units. The Unit by Unit rate basis will apply each unit's component of the overall forecasted rate to the unit and will post a true-up adjustment to the designated True-Up Unit.
- See the Forecasted 159 & Actual 160 descriptions for more information on this functionality.

Read-Only Options

- An entire Interim dataset can be locked as Read-only. By clicking the "Read Only?" box, users will be unable to enter data in the dataset.
- The prior quarters will be locked as read only when Advance to next quarter is chosen. See the Interim Process 161 description for more information on this functionality.

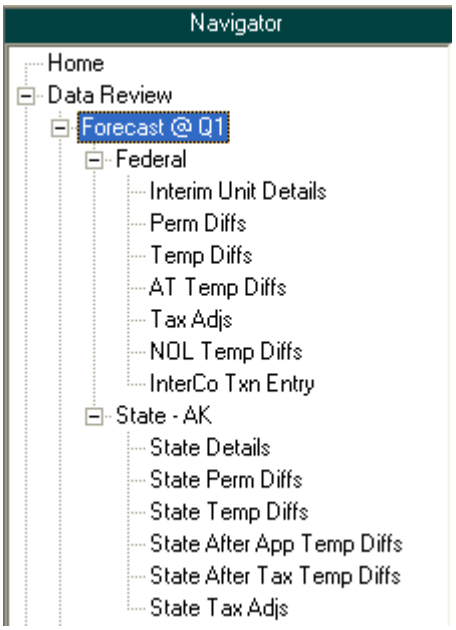
Import & Export of Data

- All quarters of forecast and actual data plus the Interim dataset configuration can be exported or imported in one step in the Administration tab under Manage Datasets. This functionality will generate seven Excel files when exported and all seven will be required when importing.
- A single quarters worth of forecast or actual data can be imported or exported in the Interim tab. Export quarterly data by going to Data Export and in the drop down choose either the forecasted or actual data. Import quarterly data by going to Data Import and in the drop down choose either the forecasted or actual data. The data in the Excel file will be for the quarter determined in the control center.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Forecast

Calculating the Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate:



- Interim Unit Details 61:
  - The Forecasted Pre-Tax Book Income expected for the year. The amounts can be tracked either by quarter or on annual basis.
  - Statutory Tax Rates expected to be enacted by the end of the year should be populated for each unit. For state, be sure to include the expected apportionment factors for states/jurisdictions.
  - Units can be designated to be excluded from the forecasted rate calculation. On a unit by unit basis, the user can either decide to exclude units when the unit has a loss or when a unit has either income or loss.
- Perm Diffs, Temp Diffs, AT Temp Diffs, Tax Adjs, NOL Temp Diffs, InterCoTxn Entry and State:
  - All known Annualized Book/Tax Differences that are expected to impact the effective tax rate (eg: permanent differences, tax adjustments and temporary differences with deferred only activity) should be entered.
- The dataset can be populated either by entering amounts directly in Onesource Taxstream Provision or by using the import_numbers spreadsheet template 86.

Determining the Basis that the Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate should be applied:

- There are several ways to interpret the guidance in FIN 18 Paragraph 22. Depending on your interpretation, the Forecasted Effective Tax Rate can be represented in Onesource Taxstream Provision either on an Overall or Unit by Unit basis. The interim basis is chosen for the dataset when the interim dataset 23 is created.

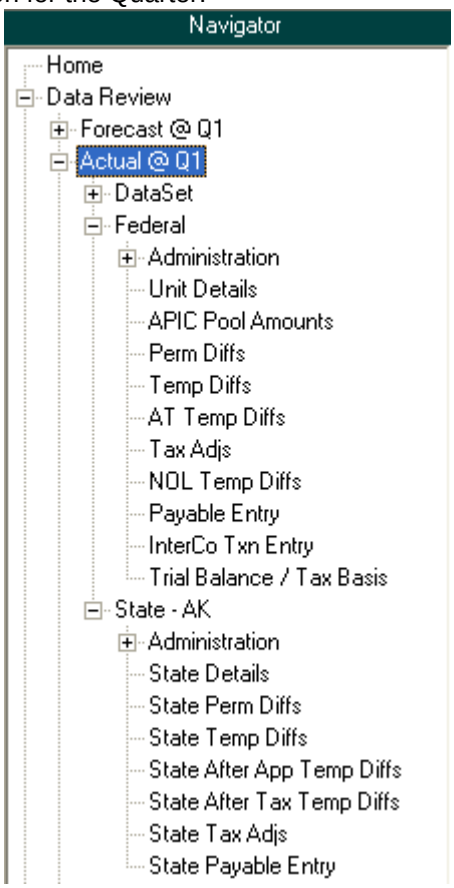
Reviewing the Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate:

- The Forecasted Rate 96 report will display the results of the entered data. The report has several views to best understand how the rate was generated.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Actual

Calculating the Interim Provision for the Quarter:



- Populate the Actual 71 section with:
  - The Actual Pre-Tax Book Income that was generated for the quarter.
  - Statutory Tax Rates in effect during the quarter should be populated for each unit. For state, be sure to include the expected apportionment factors for states/jurisdictions.
  - Extraordinary and Discrete Items that arose during the quarter should be populated in the appropriate area.
  - True-up (if necessary) for the impact of a change in the forecasted annual effective tax rate on prior quarter's Pre-Tax Book Income.
  - Activity that should be reflected in either the Payable or the APIC Pool balances for the quarter.
  - The dataset can be populated either by entering amounts directly in Onesource Taxstream Provision or by using the import numbers spreadsheet template 86.

Applying the Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate vs the Unit Rates:

- The Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate 159 will be used to compute the current tax on the Pre-Tax Book Income based on either a unit by unit basis or on an overall basis depending on the dataset's designation.
- The Unit Rates will be used to compute the current, deferred taxes and equity impact on the Extraordinary and Discrete Items for the quarter

Reviewing the Interim Provision Results:

- The Interim Provision 99 report displays the Current, Deferred and Equity provision calculations. The Forecasted rate is applied to the Pre-Tax Book Income and is then added to the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Extraordinary/Discrete items at the unit rates to arrive at the provision for the quarter. There is a state level Interim Provision report as well.

- The Effective Tax Rate Reconciliation 105 report displays the components of the interim provision. The report is similar to the report in the Provision tab with the exception of an additional line that reconciles the Forecasted vs Actual rate impact on the Pre-Tax Book Income.
- The Deferred Balances, Temp Diff Summary, Foreign/Domestic Summary, Payable, and Journal Entry reports are identical to the reports in the Provision tab and will display the data for the interim period.

Interim Process

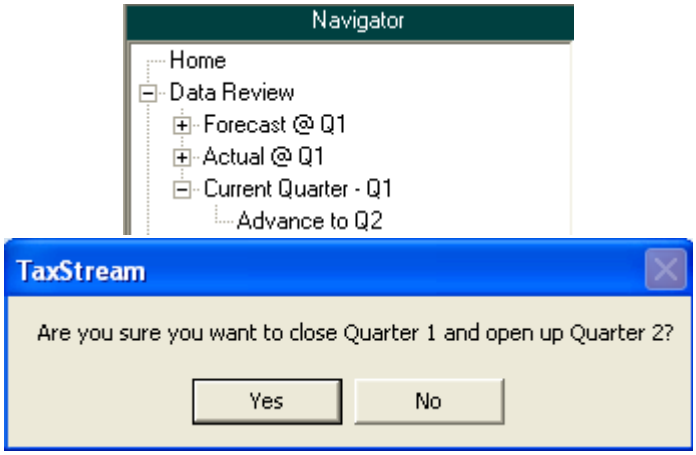
The Interim Dataset creates data entry areas for the forecast and actual data for the three quarters. Users must move sequentially through the interim dataset.

Prior Full Year to Quarter 1

- A Provision dataset containing the full year data in the Provision tab can be used as the basis for the Quarter 1. The option to "roll over from existing dataset" is available when creating an Interim dataset. The drop down will list all the available Provision datasets. Available dataset must be 4th quarter, 12th month or full year for the year prior to the interim dataset year that is being created.
- The ending rates in the prior provision will rollover and become the beginning rates in the forecast and actual sections and the ending balances in the prior provision will rollover and become the beginning balances in the actual section.

Advance to Next Quarter

- The active Current Quarter is noted in the section under Data Review in an Interim dataset's navigator bar. When expanded it can have several options for determining the active Current Quarter. When a new Interim dataset is created the active Current Quarter is always Q1.

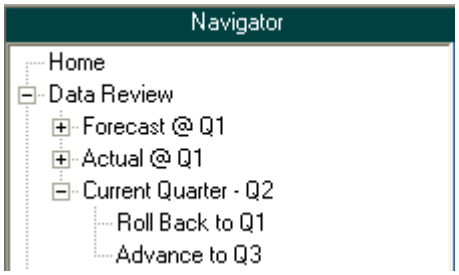


- The first quarter must be Advanced to the second quarter before any data can be entered in the second quarter and the second must be Advanced before data can be entered for the third quarter.
- When the quarter is "Advanced" it will lock the prior quarter and then open up the entry fields for the next quarter. The Forecast data in the prior quarter will be copied into the next quarter. The Actual ending rates and balances will roll forward from the prior quarter to the next quarter.
- All prior quarter data entry screens and all reports can be reviewed, but edits will not be allowed unless the quarter is "Rolled Back" to the prior quarter.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Roll Back to Prior Quarter

- If a prior quarter was "Advanced" in error and needs to be adjusted there is the option to Roll Back to the prior quarter. If entries have been made in the current quarter, be sure to export out any data so that it is preserved.



Interim Multi States

In version 5.0.58 and higher there is the ability to generate an interim state forecasted tax rate based on multi states. When the system generates a Forecasted State Rate it will include the impact of the forecasted state apportionment.

Actual Apportionment Totals 100% for All Unit

- In the Actual section of the software if the Apportionment for a unit adds up to 100% then the system will properly Allocate 100% of the Actual PTBI and multiply it by the Forecasted State Rate post forecasted apportionment.

Actual Apportionment Is Greater/Less than 100% for Any Unit

- In the Actual section of the software if the Apportionment for a unit is less than 100% or more than 100% the system will not accrue the correct amount and an adjustment must be made. The software will first apportion the PTBI by the Actual Apportionment and then apply the Forecasted State Rate which already has the impact for the Apportionment from the Forecast included.
- The program will warn the user that less than 100% of the PTBI was allocated by displaying the following: "*** Allocated Actual PTBI for States Differs From Total ***" next to the Total State Tax Provision line on the Tax Provision and on the Current State Tax Provision line on the State Provision Summary.
- To allocate 100% of the PTBI and remove the warnings from the reports is to activate an additional state (possibly AO All Other) in the unit and enter the difference between the total units apportionment as Current Apportionment for that state. No other apportionment or tax rates need to be entered for the state. It is not recommended that the user changes the apportionment in the existing active states as they may get an incorrect accrual for the state tax time apportionment for discrete items.
- To quantify the amount that the unit is over or under 100%, an Admin user can run a query in the TS Database Analyzer 148 (in the Navigator under Reports/Administration).
  - Copy the following query statement: ***select u.code, d.name, sum(STATEAPPRATE) from UNITSTATEDATASETS usd, units u, datasets d where usd.datasetid=(<cc_dataset>) and u.unitid=usd.unitid and d.datasetid=usd.datasetid group by u.code, d.name***.
  - Paste the query in the top section of the TS Database Analyzer screen and press the Run Query button.
  - It will return a 4 column report that will list all the active units with the sum of the state apportionment. If the result is .85 then create a state in that unit with a current apportionment of 15% or if the result is 1.12% then create a state in that unit with a current apportionment of (12)%.
  - To print this report choose the Export to Excel option from the File menu in the upper left corner.

Stock Based Compensation

- Stock Options issuances and exercises under FAS 123R may impact different aspects of the tax provision.
- There are both pre-adoption FAS 123R and post-adoption FAS 123R rules that should be considered when providing for the Stock Based Compensation in the provision.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- The APIC (Additional Paid in Capital) pool balance should also be tracked to ensure that the proper treatment of the exercises in the future. A system parameter 181 must be added to view the APIC pool report.

Pre FAS 123R & ISOs

At Issuance:

- No impact on the tax provision on issuance

Upon Exercise:

- Typically theses options, when exercised, should impact the Current Tax Expense which should be offset in Equity.
- This type of options were either vested prior to the adoption of FAS 123R or are qualifying distributions of ISOs (Incentive Stock Options).
- To impact the current provision and an offset in equity, enter the option expense details as a permanent difference with the Type E for Equity Adjustment.

Stock Based Compensation

At Issuance:

- Certain options that were issued and will vest after the adoption of FAS 123R will be amortized as stock based compensation expense for book.
- For tax, the stock based compensation amortization must be reversed during the vesting of the options. This can be accomplished by entering the amortization amount as temporary difference Activity.
- By reversing the book expense it will build a Deferred Tax Asset that can later be offset when the Options are exercised.

Upon Exercise:

- When options that were issued and vest after the adoption of FAS 123R or are disqualifying distributions of ISOs are exercised, it will generate a Current Tax Expense. The offset to the current tax expense may be to either Equity or may have an impact on the P&L.
- The option expense should be entered as Activity for the temporary difference that was created during the vesting period.
- The Excess Benefit/Detriment treatment needs to be determined:
- Excess Benefit or Windfall (tax expense is greater than the book expense) should be entered as a Balance Sheet Only adjustment to the temporary difference to clear the remaining deferred tax liability created when the tax expense was taken. The same amount should also be an addition to the APIC pool.
- Excess Detriment or Shortfall (tax expense is less than the book expense) require the measurement against the APIC pool to determine if there is available APIC to offset the detriment. If there is capacity in the APIC pool, enter the detriment as a Balance Sheet Only adjustment to the temporary difference to clear the remaining deferred tax asset. If there is no APIC pool or not enough to absorb the entire detriment, enter the excess amount as a Deferred Only adjustment to the temporary difference. The Excess detriment should reduce the APIC pool, but be sure that the APIC pool does not go below zero.

APIC Pool

APIC Pool Parameter

- The APIC Pool functionality and reports do not display by default.
- A system parameter 181 must be added to view the APIC Pool. ParamKey: ENABLE_APICPOOL with ParamValue: 1.

APIC Pool Functionality

- Allows the balances in the APIC Pool to be tracked on a unit by unit basis. The APIC Pool can track beginning balances and all activity that occurred during the period. When the dataset is rolled over to a new period the ending balances will become the beginning balances.
- The APIC Pool reports can be viewed on a Unit, Sub-Consolidated and Consolidated basis.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

True Up to Return (RTP)

- The tax returns for the prior year are typically filed in the current year. Once the returns have been filed, a true-up must be booked for the difference between what was accrued for in the prior year's provision and the actual amount on the tax returns. This true-up must be booked in the current year's provision.
- There are several approaches to representing the true-up adjustments. can be entered into the system in multiple ways. Depending on how the true-up should be represented in the current year's provision, the true-up can be entered using a single dataset 164 or a multiple dataset 164 approach.

Single Dataset Approach

In the single dataset approach, the Return to Provision true-up adjustments for the Prior Periods are entered in the Current Period's Dataset. There are pros and cons to this approach.

Pros

- Minimal amount of information is needed in Onesource Taxstream Provision
- All information is in the same dataset

Cons

- Adjustments to Temporary difference will display in the effective tax rate report twice netting to zero
- The true-up to the current tax expense requires that the tax adjustment be manually calculated in order to ensure that the correct current tax rate is used.
- The state deferred expense will be trued up, but state tax adjustment will not.
- If there is a change in the deferred rates for prior years the true-up will include the impact of the true-up and the change in rate.

Each true-up item needs to be entered in dataset.

Permanent Differences & Tax Adjustments:

- The true-up for these items should impact the current tax expense and the taxes payable.
- This can be achieved by entering the true-up as a tax adjustment code starting with NC_ so that the results will be represented after the cash provision total.

Temporary & After Tax Temporary Differences:

- The true-up for these items should impact the deferred & current tax expense, the deferred tax asset/liability and the taxes payable.
- The current tax expense and taxes payable true-up can be achieved by entering the true-up as a tax adjustment code starting with NC_ so that the results will be represented after the cash provision total.
- The deferred tax expense and deferred tax asset/liability true-up can be achieved by entering the true-up as a deferred only temporary differences.

Net Operating Losses:

- If the true up is to a year where the provision was in a Net Operating Loss position, the NOL should be offset instead of the taxes payable account.

Multiple Dataset Approach

In the multiple dataset approach, the Return to Provision true-up adjustments for the Prior Periods are entered in a separate dataset. The true-up dataset is layered with the current year's activity in another dataset in a reporting dataset to show the total current provision. There are pros and cons to this approach.

Pros

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

- Onesource Taxstream Provision automatically calculates the current expense
- Amount is recalculated if items change
- Perm adjustments flow from federal to state; therefore, the state current expense is automatically calculated
- Information is isolated from current year provision
- Adjustments to Temporary differences will not display in the effective rate report.

Cons

- There will be multiple datasets that need to be managed including appropriate tax rates
- The deferred tax assets/liabilities balances either needs to migrated from the true-up dataset or the balances will be in two different datasets. The balances can be merged using the dataset combine feature when creating a new dataset.
- To view reports for the current year provision you must ensure that you are looking at the appropriate dataset(s). The dataset view will have to be adjusted to view the separate true-up dataset, the current year's provision dataset or the reporting dataset with the total current year's data.

Each true-up item needs to be entered in dataset.

Permanent Differences & Tax Adjustments:

- The true-up for these items should impact the current tax expense and the taxes payable.
- This can be achieved by entering the permanent true-up amount as a permanent difference with an “R” tag and the tax adjustments.
- The impact to the current tax expense will compute based on the statutory rates

Temporary & After Tax Temporary Differences:

- The true-up for these items should impact the deferred & current tax expense, the deferred tax asset/liability and the taxes payable.
- The current & deferred tax expense, deferred tax asset/liability and taxes payable true-up can be achieved by entering the true-up amount as activity with an "R" tag.
- The impact to the current & deferred tax expense will compute based on the statutory rates

Net Operating Losses:

- If the true up is to a year where the provision was in a Net Operating Loss position, the NOL should be offset instead of the taxes payable account.

Valuation Allowances

- Valuation Allowance amounts can be automatically posted for deferred tax assets based on a pre-determine percentage base.
- The automation must be activated for the unit in the Unit Details 44 screen under the Automation 45 tab by checking the box and entering the appropriate percentage(s) that should be applied to the deferred tax assets.
- The generated valuation allowances will display as a contra asset in the reports.
- Automation can determined either on a Separate Attribute 165 or Aggregated Attribute 166 basis
- Separate Attribute basis is the default setting and the Aggregated Attribute basis can be activated on a dataset by dataset basis with a dataset parameter.

Separate Attribute Basis

- Separate Base Valuation Allowance is the default calculation.
- In Unit Details> Automation 45 there are three input fields available to enter percentages to be used in calculations for valuation allowance for After Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Differences, and Temporary Differences.

- The functionality analyzes each of the three component types separately. For example if the balances in Net Operating Loss for the unit netted to an asset, the system would post a valuation allowance contra asset at the entered percentage for Net Operating Losses. However, if the balances for the Temporary Differences for the same unit netted to a liability, the system would not post a valuation allowance.
- The Current/Non-Current balances that made up the component's asset will determine the designation of current or non-current status of the valuation allowance.
- For units in a filing group 16, the parent unit will determine the valuation allowance automation and percentage for all the group.

Aggregated Attributes Bases

- The Aggregated Valuation Allowance functionality is a activated with a dataset parameter 185.
- The aggregated method combines the three component types when determining whether or not there is a net asset that should have a offsetting valuation allowance.
- In Unit Details> Automation 45 there will be a single input field available to enter a percentage to be used in calculations for valuation allowance for the net amount of After Tax Temporary Differences, NOL Temporary Differences, and Temporary Differences. The single input field called Aggregated Base Valuation Allowance.
- The functionality analyzes the net of the three component types. For example if the balances in Net Operating Loss for the unit netted to an asset and the Temporary Differences for the same unit netted to a liability and when the NOL and the Temporary differences were netted to an asset, the system would post a valuation allowance contra asset at the entered percentage for Aggregated Base Valuation Allowance.
- The Current/Non-Current balances that made up the component's asset will determine the designation of current or non-current status of the valuation allowance.
- For units in a filing group 16, the parent unit will determine the valuation allowance automation and percentage for all the group.

Alternative Minimum Tax

- Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) amount can be automatically calculated and posted based on the entered adjustments and rates.
- The automation must be activated for the unit in the Unit Details 44 screen under the Automation 45 tab by checking the box and entering the appropriate pre & post adjustments, AMT Net Operating Loss Carryover and AMT Tax Rate.
- The generated AMT will post as a After Tax Temporary Difference with the code AMT_SYS..
- Automation can determined either on the Reporting Currency 166 or Local Currency 167 basis
- Reporting or Local Currency basis is defaulted by a System Parameter setting, but the basis can be chosen on a dataset by dataset basis with a Dataset Parameter.

AMT Reporting Currency

- A new approach to the Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) has been added to expand the calculation.

- Either the Local Currency or the new Reporting Currency approach can be used on a dataset by dataset basis with parameters. System Parameter USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR_Default with a param value of 1 will use the original method when a new datasets is created. The Dataset Parameter USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR with param value of 1 will use the original method for that dataset it can be changed to 0 to use the new approach
- AMT calculation are computed in Reporting Currency for the a filing group 16 allowing units to be entered in their local currency which is converted to reporting currency for the calculations and then posted to the parent unit translated back to their local currency.
- Net Operating Losses (NOL Temp Diffs) are now automatically considered and detailed for the regular tax portion of the calculation.
- Foreign Tax Credits (Cash Tax Adjustments) and Foreign Tax Credit Carryover balances (requires adding a dataset Parameter with the parameter key: "FATTD_Prefix" key type:

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

"Alphanumeric" and key value of the After Tax Temporary Difference Code. If “XYZ" is entered for the key value, than all ATTD that have a code beginning with XYZ will be considered - “XYZ123", “XYZ001", “XYZ_myforeigntaxcredit", etc.) are now automatically considered and detailed for the regular tax portion of the calculation.

- AMT NOL Carryover balance entered on the Unit Details is automatically limited to 90% of the AMTI is now detailed for the alternative tax portion of the calculation.
- AMT Liability/Recapture will now both post the generated AMT liability as activity to the after tax temporary difference with the code AMT_SYS as well as posting the generated recapture amount (to the extend there is a beginning balance for the after tax temporary difference with code AMT_SYS).

AMT Local Currency

- The original approach to the Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) has limited functionality. The functionality was expanded in the new reporting currency approach to the calculation. Users should consider investigating the new approach.
- Either approach can be used on a dataset by dataset basis with parameters. System Parameter 181 USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR_Default with a param value of 1 will use the original method when a new datasets is created. The Dataset Parameter 185 USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR with param value of 1 will use the original method for that dataset it can be changed to 0 to use the new approach
- AMT calculation are computed in Local Currency not Reporting Currency so if all units in the a filing group 16 must have the same currency for the calculation to be logical
- Net Operating Losses for both regular tax and AMT are not separately consider in the calculation. Consider using the AMT Reporting Currency approach since it will consider both regular and AMT NOLs in the calculation (see above for parameter).
- AMT Automation 45 will post the generated AMT liability as activity on an after tax temporary difference with the code AMT_SYS, but will not consider if the calculation goes into a recapture position.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Report Configuration

- The ability to view tiered Sub-Consolidations can be achieved with either the SC 168 or CSC 168 functionality.
- Report Headers and Footers 169 can be user defined to display on the printed reports.

SC & CSC Report Views

- Sub-Consolidations 16 allow units to be combined to see the results as a sub-total. A grouping of sub-consolidations can be viewed in several reports when the SC & CSC groups have been defined.
- SC 168 reports are only available at the Consolidated level.
- CSC 168 reports are only available at the Sub-Consolidated level.

SC Reporting

Overview of SC Functionality:

- Tax Provision reports at the consolidated level can be viewed showing Sub Consolidation vs. the Unit detail.
- There is only on SC per instance to use more than one use the CSC 168 functionality.

Set-up SC

- To use activate the functionality an Administrative user will need to add the following system parameter 181 In Manage Restricted Features SHOW_SCBREAKOUT and value 1.
- In Manage Unit> Unit Sub-Consolidations 24 create as the SC sub-consolidations with the naming convention that begins with SC_.
- Assign each unit to one of the SC_ sub-consolidations. If a unit is not assigned the following error "Your subconsolidations do not correctly reflect your consolidation Please fix and re-run the report" will display instead of the report.

Viewing SC Reports:

- After activating the parameter, a new Consolidated report called "Tax Provision SC Breakout" will be available.
- The report will display a column for each SC and then they will be totalled in a Consolidated column.

CSC Reporting

Overview of CSC Functionality:

- Tax Provision & Effective Tax Rate reports at the sub-consolidated level can be viewed showing the Sub-Consolidation instead of the Unit detail.
- There can be multiple CSC groupings. For example, one CSC could be defined to view units by Region and another to view units by Management Lines, etc.

Set-up CSC:

- To use activate the functionality an Administrative user will need to add the following system parameter 181 In Manage Restricted Features PROVSCBRKOUT, SHOW_EFFRATECSCBRKOUT & SHOW_EFFRATECONSOLPTBIPCT all with the value 1.

- In Manage Unit> Unit Sub-Consolidations 24 create a "parent" sub-consolidation beginning with CSC#_X_ . You can have multiple CSC breakouts by multiple parent Sub-Consolidations (e.g. CSC1_X_Regions & CSC2_X_Management). In each of the parent sub-consolidations you must include all the units that will be chosen for the child Sub-Consolidation.
- In Manage Unit> Unit Sub-Consolidations 24 create as many "child" sub-consolidations as you would like beginning with CSC#_ (e.g. CSC1_North America & CSC1_EMEA or CSC2_Corporate, CSC2_Manufacturing etc.)
- All of the units defined for the Parent CSC should be included once in one of the Child sub-consolidations to ensure the report results are meaningful.
- To import complete the appropriate fields on the *#CSC# Sub-Consolidations* sheet in the

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Import Category Template. Additionally, users can create a sheet named #CSC2# which allows the ability to create and populate multiple sub-consolidations for a Unit. Column A should have the Unit Code and then in Columns B through IV should have the CSCs that the unit should be included in. Existing unit designation in a CSC will be replaced not appended when the #CSC2# is imported. This sheet does not export when categories are exported and does not exist in the standard template for import categories.

Viewing CSC Reports:

- After activating the parameters, two new Sub-Consolidated reports called "Tax Provision SC Breakout" and "Effective Tax Rate CSC Breakout" will be available.
- To display the report be sure to choose the "parent" sub-consolidation (e.g. CSC1_X_Regions & CSC2_X_Management) in the Control Center. The report will display a Total column and then a column for each CSC.

Headers & Footers

- To use activate the functionality an Administrative user will need to add the following system parameter 181 In Manage Restricted Features REPORT_HEADER & REPORT_FOOTER - each can have up to 200 characters.

Tax Basis Balance Sheet

- Book trial balance 169 information populated in the system used to generate the provision items can also be adjusted to generate a tax basis balance sheet.
- The cumulative temporary differences 169 can be mapped to specified trial balance accounts and other adjustments 169 to the book trial balance amounts can be made.
- The tax basis balance sheet report can be viewed at the unit, sub-consolidated or legal entity or consolidated basis. It can also be viewed on a local or reporting currency basis. The report can have one or many roll-ups 19 of the sub-lines.

Trial Balance Data

- In order to generate a tax basis balance sheet, the trial balance accounts must be established and populated.
- Establish how the accounts should be represented in the trial balance lines 26 and sublines 27 by mapping them In Manage Trial Balance 26 section.
- The account balances can be entered once the trial balance mapping has been defined.
- Balances can be bridged from an extract file from a general ledger, if the bridge mappings have been defined in Manage Bridge 29.
- If the bridge is not being used the account balances can also be manually entered or populate with the import number template into the Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54 section of Unit Details.
- Once book trial balances have been populated, Book Adjustments, Tax Re-class and Other Adjustments can be made as needed.
- Typically, the trial balance accounts will be populated on a pre-closed basis. By making a book adjustments to close out Income Statement items to the Retained Earnings then the assets will equal the liabilities plus equity on the reports.

Cumulative Temporary Differences

- The cumulative temporary differences data can be layered with the book balance sheet to build a Tax Basis Balance Sheet
- In Manage Tax Basis/Tax 27 section establish the mapping of the cumulative temporary differences to the trial balance accounts.
- The upper section of the screen that is labeled "Income Statement" and the input for Sch L are used for Export to Return 171 functionality and can be ignored when mapping the Tax Basis Balance Sheet.
- Each cumulative temporary difference can only be mapped to one trial balance subline 27 so it may be necessary to create additional sublines 27 to map all the cumulative temporary differences properly.
- The system will present the cumulative temporary's beginning balance and the activity that

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

occurred during the period.

TBBS Reports

- Tax Basis Balance Sheet Reports can be reviewed at different levels: Summary vs. detail & Contract vs. Expand.
- The Summary view displays the trial balance lines and the Detail view displays the trial balance sub-lines.
- The Contract view displays the total amounts per activity and the Expand view displays the temporary difference activity.
- Audit Financials Book Amounts will be traceable for the Book general ledger tax asset / liabilities / equity adjustments balances and the Tax Deferred Assets and Liabilities.
- Data Detail: the balances are tracked on unit by unit basis, but reports are available on a separate company, consolidated or sub-consolidated basis
- Currency: Reports can be displayed in either Reporting or Local country currency

Multi Dataset Results

- There are several methods to view the results of multiple datasets in a single view.
- When data is stored in more than one dataset, the user has the ability to view those datasets using either a reporting dataset or by combining the data to create a new dataset.

Reporting Dataset

Reporting datasets allow datasets to be "joined" so that the results can be viewed. There are two types of reporting datasets: a Sequential Reporting Dataset 22 and an Additive Reporting Dataset 22. A dataset can be included in multiple sequential and reporting datasets. Reporting datasets are displayed in the dataset drop-down after the other datasets.

Sequential datasets

- Ideal when dataset information is on a quarter or monthly basis that needs to be viewed on a year to date or annual basis
- The reporting dataset can have as many datasets as necessary as long as they are in sequential order. For example, a sequential dataset could have 18 months to represent a year and a half's worth of information or 8 quarters to represent two years.
- The functionality requires that the ending rates and balances in the first dataset agree to the next chronological dataset's beginning rates and balances. Although not necessarily advised there is a parameter that can be turned on to override this check.
- The rates and balances within each dataset are maintained and the reporting dataset displays the net impact of all the datasets in the reporting dataset.
- When a dataset is added to a reporting dataset it will be locked as read-only. To make changes to the dataset, remove it from the reporting dataset to make edits available. Make necessary changes and re-add it to the reporting dataset.

Additive datasets

- Ideal when there are different types of data for a specific period that needs to be both isolated and combined with other data for the same period.
- The reporting dataset can have as many datasets as necessary as long as they have the same year and period.
- The rates and balances within each dataset are maintained and the reporting dataset displays the net impact of all the datasets in the reporting dataset.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Combined Dataset

Combined datasets 21 option takes information in separate datasets and merges the data to create a new dataset. There are several configurable items and several assumptions made by the system when a new dataset is created by combining existing datasets. Be sure to check the new dataset's results as it may not be what is expected.

Combined datasets

- Ideal when looking to merge certain activity in multiple datasets where the Weighted Average FX rates, Federal & State Current rates and State Apportionment rates are the same across all the datasets.
- When the combined dataset is created, users are able to specify the 1st dataset which will be used to populate beginning rates and the last dataset that will be used to populate the ending rates.
- The new combined dataset will set all the unit's Weighted Average FX, Federal & State Current rates and State Apportionment rates to the rates the 1st dataset.
- The payable will re-compute the automated posting and post it in the payable for the combined dataset year. Other entries made to the payable, in any of the datasets except the first dataset, will not be a part of the combined dataset.
- The Intercompany Transactions, Trial Balance and APIC Pool entries made in any of the datasets, except the first dataset, are excluded from the combined dataset.
- Amounts entered for any Amortized Permanent, Amortized Temporary or Amortized After-Tax Temporary differences are excluded from the combined dataset.
- Dataset Combine will not restrict a user to merge appropriate period datasets. Use care when selecting datasets to ensure the correct timeframes are being chosen. For example, a dataset designated as Q1 2004 can be combined with a dataset designated as the 11th Month 2008.
- Due to the limitation of this functionality, please be sure to review the resulting dataset thoroughly for accuracy.

Export Provision to Return

- The data in a Provision dataset in Onesource Taxstream Provision can be exported into a file that is in a format that meets the import specification of the major compliance systems. This will allow the Tax Return process to start with the Provision data that can be adjusted as necessary.
- Each compliance system has specification for the type of file and the data it requires. Onesource Taxstream Provision has an export feature for the major compliance system file formats. There are some additional mappings and configurations that must be established in Onesource Taxstream Provision to mesh the provision and return presentation.
- For more information about export to your specific compliance system, either contact your Client Manager or the support 20 group.

Associated TaxStream Products

- There are associated Onesource Taxstream Provision products that can be licensed to support the overall provision.
- iTaxStream 171 is a data collection tool designed to guide remote users.
- The UTP (Uncertain Tax Positions) 172 application tracks the FIN 48/IAS 12 tax reserves and generates the annual disclosures.

iTaxStream

- iTaxStream is a web based data collection tool that can streamline the process of populating data and ultimately assist in the consolidation of provision information.
- Unlike tax packages in Excel that require data manipulation, once the user enters information in iTaxStream it will populate the database in real time.
- Each iTaxStream instance is configured to meet that company's data collection requirements.
- Users are guided through the steps with company defined instructions.
- The specific tasks that they are being asked to perform are presented in an orderly step by step

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

fashion.

- Only the units assigned to a user will be displayed when they log in. Additionally, the data in the work flow/drop down menus can be defined by user.
- The users will see the same reports as the corporate office so they will understand the results they are reporting in both Local and Reporting currency.
- The multi level Sign-Off configurable process and the Audit Trail will help ensure accountability about the data submitted.
- For more information or a demo of iTaxStream, please contact your Client Manager or support group.

UTP (Uncertain Tax Positions)

- Accounting for Uncertain Tax Positions requires the recognition and measurement of tax contingencies.
- The Onesource Taxstream Provision UTP application allows the positions to be tracked using the same dataset, unit and component codes as the Onesource Taxstream Provision.
- Categories can be migrated from the provision to the UTP application to minimize set-up time.
- After positions have been determined, then the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that would affect the Effective Tax Rate need to be represented in the provision.
- As the positions age, there may be additional interest that will need to be accrued each period. The UTP application has the ability to compute interest either using the IRS or State defined tables or a flat rate. The interest will compound over a user defined period.
- The UTP application can post either a position by position detailed entry or a single topside number to represent the impact of any change in the amount of unrecognized tax benefits during the period.
- The required FIN 48 paragraph 21 disclosures can be viewed and printed from the UTP application. Additionally, there are reports that support the accounting for tax contingencies in the Taxes Payable, Deferred Tax Asset and Current & Deferred Tax Expense.
- For more information or a demo of UTP application, please contact your Client Manager or support group.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Reference Items

State & Jurisdiction Codes

State	Code	State	Code
Alabama	AL	Montana	MT
Alaska	AK	Nebraska	NE
All Other	AO	Nevada	NV
Arizona	AZ	New Hampshire	NH
Arkansas	AR	New Jersey	NJ
Blended State	BS	New Mexico	NM
California	CA	New York	NY
Colorado	CO	New York City	NYC
Connecticut	CT	North Caroline	NC
Delaware	DE	North Dakota	ND
Florida	FL	Ohio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Hawaii	HI	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania	PA
Illinois	IL	Rhode Island	RI
Indiana	IN	South Carolina	SC
Iowa	IA	South Dakota	SD
Kansas	KS	Tennessee	TN
Kentucky	KY	Texas	TX
Louisiana	LA	Utah	UT
Maine	ME	Vermont	VT
Maryland	MD	Virginia	VA
Massachusetts	MA	Washington	WA
Michigan	MI	Washington DC	DC
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
Missouri	MO	Wyoming	WY

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

ISO Country Codes

Country Name	Country Code
Afghanistan	af
Albania	al
Algeria	dz
American Samoa	as
Andorra	ad
Angola	ao
Anguilla	ai
Antarctica	aq
Antigua and Barbuda	ag
Argentina	ar
Armenia	am
Aruba	aw
Australia	au
Austria	at
Azerbaidjan	az
Bahamas	bs
Bahrain	bh
Bangladesh	bd
Barbados	bb
Belarus	by
Belgium	be
Belize	bz
Benin	bj
Bermuda	bm
Bhutan	bt
Bolivia	bo
Bosnia-Herzegovina	ba
Botswana	bw
Bouvet Island	bv
Brazil	br
British Indian Ocean Territory	io
Brunei Darussalam	bn
Bulgaria	bg
Burkina Faso	bf
Burundi	bi
Cambodia	kh
Cameroon	cm
Canada	ca
Cape Verde	cv
Cayman Islands	ky
Central African Republic	cf
Chad	td
Chile	cl
China	cn
Christmas Island	cx
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	cc
Colombia	co
Comoros	km
Congo	cg
Cook Islands	ck

Country Name	Country Code
Liechtenstein	li
Lithuania	lt
Luxembourg	lu
Macau	mo
Macedonia	mk
Madagascar	mg
Malawi	mw
Malaysia	my
Maldives	mv
Mali	ml
Malta	mt
Marshall Islands	mh
Martinique (French)	mq
Mauritania	mr
Mauritius	mu
Mayotte	yt
Mexico	mx
Micronesia	fm
Moldavia	md
Monaco	mc
Mongolia	mn
Montserrat	ms
Morocco	ma
Mozambique	mz
Namibia	na
Nauru	nr
Nepal	np
Netherlands	nl
Netherlands Antilles	an
New Caledonia (French)	nc
New Zealand	nz
Nicaragua	ni
Niger	ne
Nigeria	ng
Niue	nu
Norfolk Island	nf
North Korea	kp
Northern Mariana Islands	mp
Norway	no
Oman	om
Pakistan	pk
Palau	pw
Panama	pa
Papua New Guinea	pg
Paraguay	py
Peru	pe
Philippines	ph
Pitcairn Island	pn
Poland	pl
Polynesia (French)	pf

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Country Name	Country Code
Costa Rica	cr
Croatia	hr
Cuba	cu
Cyprus	cy
Czech Republic	cz
Denmark	dk
Djibouti	dj
Dominica	dm
Dominican Republic	do
East Timor	tp
Ecuador	ec
Egypt	eg
El Salvador	sv
Equatorial Guinea	gq
Eritrea	er
Estonia	ee
Ethiopia	et
Falkland Islands	fk
Faroe Islands	fo
Fiji	fj
Finland	fi
France	fr
French Guyana	gf
Gabon	ga
Gambia	gm
Georgia	ge
Germany	de
Germany	de
Ghana	gh
Gibraltar	gi
Great Britain	gb
Greece	gr
Greenland	gl
Grenada	gd
Guadeloupe (French)	gp
Guam (USA)	gu
Guatemala	gt
Guinea	gn
Guinea Bissau	gw
Guyana	gy
Haiti	ht
Heard and McDonald Islands	hm
Honduras	hn
Hong Kong	hk
Hungary	hu
Iceland	is
India	in
Indonesia	id
Iran	ir
Iraq	iq
Ireland	ie
Israel	il

Country Name	Country Code
Portugal	pt
Puerto Rico	pr
Qatar	qa
Reunion (French)	re
Romania	ro
Russian Federation	ru
Rwanda	rw
S. Georgia & S. Sandwich Isls.	gs
Saint Helena	sh
Saint Kitts & Nevis Anguilla	kn
Saint Lucia	lc
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	pm
Saint Tome (Sao Tome) and Principe	st
Saint Vincent & Grenadines	vc
Samoa	ws
San Marino	sm
Saudi Arabia	sa
Senegal	sn
Seychelles	sc
Sierra Leone	sl
Singapore	sg
Slovak Republic	sk
Slovenia	si
Solomon Islands	sb
Somalia	so
South Africa	za
South Korea	kr
Spain	es
Sri Lanka	lk
Sudan	sd
Suriname	sr
Swaziland	sz
Sweden	se
Switzerland	ch
Syria	sy
Tadjikistan	tj
Taiwan	tw
Tanzania	tz
Thailand	th
Togo	tg
Tokelau	tk
Tonga	to
Trinidad and Tobago	tt
Tunisia	tn
Turkey	tr
Turkmenistan	tm
Turks and Caicos Islands	tc
Tuvalu	tv
Uganda	ug
Ukraine	ua
United Arab Emirates	ae
United Kingdom	uk

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Country Name	Country Code
Italy	it
Ivory Coast (Cote D'Ivoire)	ci
Jamaica	jm
Japan	jp
Jordan	jo
Kazakhstan	kz
Kenya	ke
Kiribati	ki
Kuwait	kw
Kyrgyzstan	kg
Laos	la
Latvia	lv
Lebanon	lb
Lesotho	ls
Liberia	lr
Libya	ly

Country Name	Country Code
Uruguay	uy
Uzbekistan	uz
Vanuatu	vu
Vatican City State	va
Venezuela	ve
Vietnam	vn
Virgin Islands (British)	vg
Virgin Islands (USA)	vi
Wallis and Futuna Islands	wf
Western Sahara	eh
Yemen	ye
Yugoslavia	yu
Zaire	zr
Zambia	zm
Zimbabwe	zw

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

ISO Currency Codes

Currency Name	Currency Code
Afghanistan, Afghanis	AFN
Albania, Leke	ALL
Algeria, Algeria Dinars	DZD
Angola, Kwanza	AOA
Argentina, Pesos	ARS
Armenia, Drams	AMD
Aruba, Guilders (also called Florins)	AWG
Australia, Dollars	AUD
Azerbaijan, New Manats	AZN
Bahamas, Dollars	BSD
Bahrain, Dinars	BHD
Bangladesh, Taka	BDT
Barbados, Dollars	BBD
Belarus, Rubles	BYR
Belize, Dollars	BZD
Bermuda, Dollars	BMD
Bhutan, Ngultrum	BTN
Bolivia, Bolivianos	BOB
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Convertible Marka	BAM
Botswana, Pulas	BWP
Brazil, Brazil Real	BRL
Brunei Darussalam, Dollars	BND
Bulgaria, Leva	BGN
Burundi, Francs	BIF
Cambodia, Riels	KHR
Canada, Dollars	CAD
Cape Verde, Escudos	CVE
Cayman Islands, Dollars	KYD
Chile, Pesos	CLP
China, Yuan Renminbi	CNY
Colombia, Pesos	COP
Communauté Financière Africaine BCEAO, Francs	XOF
Communauté Financière Africaine BEAC, Francs	XAF
Comoros, Francs	KMF
Comptoirs Français du Pacifique Francs	XPF
Congo/Kinshasa, Congolese Francs	CDF
Costa Rica, Colones	CRC
Croatia, Kuna	HRK
Cuba, Pesos	CUP
Cyprus, Pounds (expires 2008-Jan-31)	CYP
Czech Republic, Koruny	CZK
Denmark, Kroner	DKK
Djibouti, Francs	DJF
Dominican Republic, Pesos	DOP
East Caribbean Dollars	XCD
Egypt, Pounds	EGP
El Salvador, Colones	SVC
Eritrea, Nakfa	ERN
Estonia, Krooni	EEK

Country Name	Currency Code
Lebanon, Pounds	LBP
Lesotho, Maloti	LSL
Liberia, Dollars	LRD
Libya, Dinars	LYD
Lithuania, Litai	LTL
Macau, Patacas	MOP
Macedonia, Denars	MKD
Madagascar, Ariary	MGA
Malawi, Kwachas	MWK
Malaysia, Ringgits	MYR
Maldives (Maldive Islands), Rufiyaa	MVR
Malta, Liri (expires 2008-Jan-31)	MTL
Mauritania, Ouguiyas	MRO
Mauritius, Rupees	MUR
Mexico, Pesos	MXN
Moldova, Lei	MDL
Mongolia, Tugriks	MNT
Morocco, Dirhams	MAD
Mozambique, Meticais	MZN
Myanmar (Burma), Kyats	MMK
Namibia, Dollars	NAD
Nepal, Nepal Rupees	NPR
Netherlands Antilles, Guilders (also called Florins)	ANG
New Zealand, Dollars	NZD
Nicaragua, Cordobas	NIO
Nigeria, Nairas	NGN
Norway, Krone	NOK
Oman, Rials	OMR
Pakistan, Rupees	PKR
Palladium Ounces	XPD
Panama, Balboa	PAB
Papua New Guinea, Kina	PGK
Paraguay, Guarani	PYG
Peru, Nuevos Soles	PEN
Philippines, Pesos	PHP
Platinum, Ounces	XPT
Poland, Zlotych	PLN
Qatar, Rials	QAR
Romania, New Lei	RON
Russia, Rubles	RUB
Rwanda, Rwanda Francs	RWF
Saint Helena, Pounds	SHP
Samoa, Tala	WST
São Tome and Principe, Dobras	STD
Saudi Arabia, Riyals	SAR
Seborga, Luigini	SPL
Serbia, Dinars	RSD
Seychelles, Rupees	SCR
Sierra Leone, Leones	SLL

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Currency Name	Currency Code
Ethiopia, Birr	ETB
Euro Member Countries, Euro	EUR
Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Pounds	FKP
Fiji, Dollars	FJD
Gambia, Dalasi	GMD
Georgia, Lari	GEL
Ghana, Cedis	GHS
Gibraltar, Pounds	GIP
Gold, Ounces	XAU
Guatemala, Quetzales	GTQ
Guernsey, Pounds	GGP
Guinea, Francs	GNF
Guyana, Dollars	GYD
Haiti, Gourdes	HTG
Honduras, Lempiras	HNL
Hong Kong, Dollars	HKD
Hungary, Forint	HUF
Iceland, Kronur	ISK
India, Rupees	INR
Indonesia, Rupiahs	IDR
International Monetary Fund (IMF) Spec Drwig Rghts	XDR
Iran, Rials	IRR
Iraq, Dinars	IQD
Isle of Man, Pounds	IMP
Israel, New Shekels	ILS
Jamaica, Dollars	JMD
Japan, Yen	JPY
Jersey, Pounds	JEP
Jordan, Dinars	JOD
Kazakhstan, Tenge	KZT
Kenya, Shillings	KES
Korea (North), Won	KPW
Korea (South), Won	KRW
Kuwait, Dinars	KWD
Kyrgyzstan, Soms	KGS
Laos, Kips	LAK
Latvia, Lati	LVL

Country Name	Currency Code
Silver, Ounces	XAG
Singapore, Dollars	SGD
Slovakia, Koruny	SKK
Solomon Islands, Dollars	SBD
Somalia, Shillings	SOS
South Africa, Rand	ZAR
Sri Lanka, Rupees	LKR
Sudan, Pounds	SDG
Suriname, Dollars	SRD
Swaziland, Emalangeni	SZL
Sweden, Kronor	SEK
Switzerland, Francs	CHF
Syria, Pounds	SYP
Taiwan, New Dollars	TWD
Tajikistan, Somoni	TJS
Tanzania, Shillings	TZS
Thailand, Baht	THB
Tonga, Pa'anga	TOP
Trinidad and Tobago, Dollars	TTD
Tunisia, Dinars	TND
Turkey, New Lira	TRY
Turkmenistan, Manats	TMM
Tuvalu, Tuvalu Dollars	TVD
Uganda, Shillings	UGX
Ukraine, Hryvnia	UAH
United Arab Emirates, Dirhams	AED
United Kingdom, Pounds	GBP
United States of America, Dollars	USD
Uruguay, Pesos	UYU
Uzbekistan, Sums	UZS
Vanuatu, Vatu	VUV
Venezuela, Bolivares (expires 2008-Jun-30)	VEB
Venezuela, Bolivares Fuertes	VEF
Viet Nam, Dong	VND
Yemen, Rials	YER
Zambia, Kwacha	ZMK
Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Dollars	ZWD

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Date Range Codes

Code	Description	Code	Description
FY	Full Year	M9	Ninth Month Only
Q1	1st Quarter Only	M10	Tenth Month Only
Q2	2nd Quarter Only	M11	Eleventh Month Only
Q3	3rd Quarter Only	M12	Twelfth Month Only
Q4	4th Quarter Only	2M YTD	First Two Months
M1	First Month Only	4M YTD	First Four Months
M2	Second Month Only	5M YTD	First Five Months
M3	Third Month Only	7M YTD	First Seven Months
M4	Fourth Month Only	8M YTD	First Eight Months
M5	Fifth Month Only	10M YTD	First Ten Months
M6	Sixth Month Only	11M YTD	First Eleven Months
M7	Seventh Month Only	2Q YTD	First Two Quarters
M8	Eighth Month Only	3Q YTD	First Three Quarters

Default Payable Transaction Types

Description	Rollup Code
Adjustments	ADJ
Beginning Balance	BBAL
Cash	EST
Provision	PRV
Inter-Year Reclass	RCL

Description	Code	Rollup	Description	Code	Rollup
Non-Payment Adjustments - Fed	NPADJ-F	ADJ	1st Quarter Provision - Federal	PQ1-F	PRV
Non-Payment Adjustments	NPADJ	ADJ	1st Quarter Provision	PQ1	PRV
Beginning Balance	BBAL	BBAL	2nd Quarter Provision - Federal	PQ2-F	PRV
1st Quarter Estimate - Federal	1ES-F	EST	2nd Quarter Provision	PQ2	PRV
1st Quarter Estimate	1ES	EST	3rd Quarter Provision - Federal	PQ3-F	PRV
2nd Quarter Estimate - Federal	2ES-F	EST	3rd Quarter Provision	PQ3	PRV
2nd Quarter Estimate	2ES	EST	4th Quarter Provision - Federal	PQ4-F	PRV
3rd Quarter Estimate - Federal	3ES-F	EST	4th Quarter Provision	PQ4	PRV
3rd Quarter Estimate	3ES	EST	6 Month Provision - Federal	PQ2YTD-F	PRV
4th Quarter Estimate - Federal	4ES-F	EST	6 Month Provision	PQ2YTD	PRV
4th Quarter Estimate	4ES	EST	9 Month Provision - Federal	PQ3YTD-F	PRV
Audit Refund	AREF	EST	9 Month Provision	PQ3YTD	PRV
Audit Settlement	ASET	EST	Full Year Provision - Federal	PFY-F	PRV
Federal Extension	1EXT-F	EST	Full Year Provision	PFY	PRV
State Extension	1EXT	EST	Payable Auto Posting - Curr Prov	CPROV	PRV
Income Return - Federal	INCR-F	EST	Payable Auto Posting - RTP	RTP	PRV
Income Return	INCR	EST	Payable Auto Posting - ATR	ATR	PRV
Settlement - Federal	SET-F	EST	Payable Auto Posting Non Cash items	OTHER	PRV
Refund	REF	EST	Provision Adjustments - Federal	PADJ-F	PRV
Settlement - Federal	SET-F	EST	Provision Adjustments	PADJ	PRV
Settlement	SET	EST	Return-To-Provision True-Up - Federal	PRTP-F	PRV
Settlement - CCI Other Fed	SET-CCI R	EST	Return-To-Provision True-Up	PRTP	PRV
Settlement - CEI Other Fed	SET-CEI R	EST	Intra-Year Reclass - Federal	ADJ-F	RCL
Unitary Allocations	UALLOC	EST	Intra-Year Reclass	ADJ	RCL

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Permission Component Types

Description	Code
Permission Component Types:	
After-Tax Temporary Differences	ATTD
Jurisdictions	J
Liability Transactions	LTXNS
NOL Temporary Differences	NOLTD
Permanent Differences - List	CPD
State After-App Temp Diffs	SAATD
State After-Tax Temp Diffs	SATTD
State Permanent Differences	SPD
State Tax Adjustments	STADJ
Tax Adjustments - List	CTADJ
Temp Differences - Amortized	TD-A
Temporary Differences - List	CTD

Access Component Types

Description	Code
Access Rights Level:	
Reporting Dataset List	CDS
Sub Consolidation List	CSC
Unit List	CU
Preparer - iTaxStream	SO1
1st Reviewer - iTaxStream	SO2
2nd Reviewer - iTaxStream	SO3

Other Component Codes

Description	Code
Other Component Codes:	
After-Tax Temp Diffs - Amortized	ATTD-A
After-Tax TD List	CATTD
Attachments	ATCH
Book Trial Balance	TBBB
Dataset Types	DST
Deferred Provision Only Adjs	DPOA
Global Attachments	AG
Intercompany Transactions	ICTX
Liability Txns	LIAB
Permanent Differences	PD
Perm Differences - Amortized	PD-A
Roll Forward Liability	RFL
State Attributes	S
State Temporary Differences	STD
Tax Accounts	TA
Tax Adjustments	TADJ
Temporary Differences	TD
Unit Attributes	U

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Component Rollup Codes - Deferred

Line	Rollup Code	Line Description
Temporary Differences	TD	Temporary differences balances and activity
NOL Temporary Differences	NOLTD	NOL temporary differences balances and activity
After-Tax Temporary Differences	ATTD	After tax temporary differences balances and activity
State After-App Temp Diffs	SAATD	State after apportionment temporary differences balances and activity
State After-Tax Temp Diffs	SATTD	State after tax temporary differences balances and activity

Component Rollup Codes - ETR

Line	Rollup Code	Line Description
Pre-Tax Book Income	PTBI*	Pre-Tax Book Income from the Unit Details screen
State and Local Taxes	ST*	Computed deductible current state and local taxes
Effect of Rates Different Than Statutory	ERDS*	Impact of the statutory rates for units where their current tax rate differs from the group tax rate defined for the dataset
Permanent Differences	PD	Permanent differences with type of P&L Adjustment
Temporary Differences	TD	Temporary differences entered in the Deferred Provision Only column plus impact of change in deferred rates & impact of difference between current & deferred rates
NOL Temporary Differences	NOLTD	NOL Temporary differences entered in the Deferred Provision Only column plus impact of change in deferred rates & impact of difference between current & deferred rates
Tax Adjustments	TADJ	Tax Adjustments
After-Tax Temporary Differences	ATTD	After tax temporary differences entered in the Deferred Provision Only column
Deferred Provision Only Adjustment	DPOA*	Deferred Provision Only Adj from the Unit Details screen

* These lines on the Effective Tax Rate Report do not have rollup capabilities

Component Rollup Codes - Trial Balance

Line	Rollup Code	Line Description
Trial Balance	TBBB	Trial balance sub lines for Trail Balance & Tax Basis Balance Sheet report

Query Filters

Shortcut	Description	References
<cc_dataset>	The dataset, or set of datasets (as represented by the reporting dataset) currently selected	DataSets.DataSetID
<cc_unit>	The unit currently selected	Units.UnitID
<cc_subcon>	The set of units (as represented by the sub-consolidation) currently selected	Units.UnitID
<cc_con>	The set of units (as represented by the consolidation) i.e. all units	Units.UnitID
<cc_state>	The state currently selected	States.StateID
<cc_currency>	The report type currently selected	ReportTypes.ReportTypeID

System Parameters

The following is a chart of System Parameters with a summarized functionality description. There are additional parameters not listed that relate to either core functionality or that relate to the Current Provision Freeze, iTaxStream and YTD functionality.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Please refer to the Parameter User Guide for more information on the how parameters will modify an instance of Onesource Taxstream Provision. Always use care when working with parameters.

Key	Key Value	Parameter Function
ALLOWMULTICURRENCYREPORTS	YES	YES will allow sub-consolidated reports to display in Local Currency when their Unit designated Currency does not agree
ALTCALC1_ADJ	Tax Adj Code	Used in the Alternative Provision Calculation
ALTCALC2_ADJ	Tax Adj Code	Used in the Alternative Provision Calculation
BRIDGE_ALLOW_ALL_UNITS	Y or N	Y By default (if there is no parameter) which will allow all users to bridge data into all units in the system regardless if they have rights to access the units. N will no longer display Consolidation option for the bridge
BRIDGE_ALLOW_SUBCON_SELECT	Y or N	Y By default (if there is no parameter) which will allow all users to bridge data into Sub Consolidations that the user has rights to access. N will no longer display the Sub Consolidation dropdown for the bridge
BRIDGE_ALLOW_UNIT_SELECT	Y or N	Y By default (if there is no parameter) which will allow all users to bridge data into Units that the user has rights to access. N will no longer display the Unit dropdown for the bridge
BRIDGE_DEFAULT_TAG	Tag Letter	Creates a default Tag Letter to be used when data is brought in via the bridge
CC_DISABLE_STATES	0 or 1	1 will remove the pre-defined states from the Control Center drop down
DEF_RF_SUMMATION_COLUMN	1 thru 26	Choose the column in Deferred Balance Report to display a sub-total balance for the Adjusted Beginning Balance or any other purpose
DEF_RF_SUMMATION_NAME	Text	Column Heading for the column created with DEF_RF_SUMMATION_COLUMN parameter
DISABLE_DEFERREDPROVONLY	1 or 2	1 will display the Deferred Provision Only entry field but no entry will be permitted. 2 will remove the Deferred Provision Only entry field.
DISABLE_RDS_CONSTRAINTS	0 or 1	1 removes the check when joining datasets in a sequential dataset
EFFRATEBRKOUT	0 or 1	1 enables on-screen breakout and the Unit Tax Rate view
ENABLE_APICPOOL	0 or 1	1 enables the APIC Pool functionality and Reports
EXTENDED_USER_RESTRICTION	0 or 1	1 enables assignments made for a user in the Admin tab under System/ Administer Users to restrict Import of data and Batch Print reports to only assigned datasets, units and subconsolidations
FILTER#_NAME	Text	Names the filtered Deferred Balance Report created with the FILTER#_SQL parameter
FILTER#_SQL	SQL query	Filters the deferred balances based on a SQL query to show a subset of deferred balances.
FISCAL_MONTH_OFFSET	0-11	0 will designate a calendar year for the payable auto posting. For fiscal years enter the fiscal month minus 12 (e.g. -1 = November; -2 = October etc).
FORMAT_FOR_EXCEL	0 or 1	1 configures the Excel output to treat Leading Zeros or Scientific Notation as text not a number
GAAPTOSTAT	Tag Letter	Tag Letter to isolate GAAP to STAT entries on the Tax Provision report with the SHOW_GAAPTOSTAT & gstags parameters
GLOBAL_XSL	0 or 1	1 allows the ability to load journal entry style sheet
GlobalRegion	US or EUROPE or CANADA	Choose either US, EUROPE or CANADA to determine presentation of certain terminology in the user interface and in reports
gstags	Tag Letter	Tag Letter to isolate GAAP to STAT entries on the Tax Provision report with the SHOW_GAAPTOSTAT & GAAPTOSTAT parameters
JE_AUTOCREATE_OUTPUTJES	0 or 1	1 displays the Output Journal Entry Reports
JE_AUTOREGEN_TAXCALCS	0 or 1	1 reposts the auto posting of Journal Entry to the Output JE Reports
JE_Supplemental_Label#	Text	Enter the header text for the Output Journal Entry Reports
LIMIT_PAYABLE_DATES	Y or N	Y allows only dates within the dataset to be used when making entries in the payable and N lifts the restriction and allows any date to be entered
LockoutMinutes	Numeral	Number of minutes a user should be locked out of the system once they have exceeded the login attempts
MaxFailLogins	Numeral	Number of login attempts a user can try before they are locked out of the system

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Key	Key Value	Parameter Function
PassHistNum	Numeral	Number of unique passwords that must be used before a user's password can be repeated
PRINTFORMAT_PAGESWIDE	Numeral	Number of pages reports should print to override the default shrink to fit 1 page
PROVISION_HIDE_STATES	0 or 1	1 adjusts the Stored Procedure Tax Provision report so that the detailed view will not display the state by state detail
PROVSCBRKOUT	0 or 1	1 displays the CSC Tax Provision Report under sub-consolidation
REPORT_FOOTER	Text	Text entered will display as a footer on reports when printed
REPORT_HEADER	Text	Text entered will display as a header on reports when printed
ReportingCurrencySymbol	USD or EUR	Choose either USD or EUR to determine the currency symbol that will display on reports
SEPARATESTATE#	State Code	Enter the State code to configure how the State Tax Prov Rpt Breakout displays works with STATE_BREAKOUT_UNIT parameter
SHOW_ADVANCEDLIABILITY	0 or 1	1 allows the Payable functionality and to make it work properly SHOW_SIMPLELIABILITY & SHOW_LIABILITY should be 0
SHOW_ALTPROVCALC	0 or 1	1 allows the Alternate Provision Calculation functionality works with ALTCALC1_ADJ, ALTCALC2_ADJ & TBIS_ADJ
SHOW_DEFBALCSCBRKOUT	0 or 1	1 displays the CSC Deferred Balances Report under sub-consolidation
SHOW_EFFRATECONSOLPTBIPCT	0 or 1	1 displays an additional line to the effective tax rates that further analyze the components in the CSC ETR Report under sub-consolidation
SHOW_EFFRATECSCBRKOUT	0 or 1	1 displays the CSC Effective Tax Rate Report under sub-consolidation
SHOW_EXPECTEDDEFERRED	0 or 1	1 displays the Expected Deferred Report
SHOW_GAAPTOSTAT	0 or 1	1 allows the GAAP to STAT functionality with the GAAPTOSTAT & gstags parameters
SHOW_JE	0 or 1	1 allow the Journal Entry functionality
SHOW_LIABILITY	0 or 1	1 enables the Liability tab if using SHOW_ADVACEDLIABILITY should be set to 0
SHOW_OUTPUTJE	0 or 1	1 will activate the configurable journal entry
SHOW_PAYABLERECLASS	0 or 1	1 will activate the reclass functionality to allow the unit to unit reclass of the payable liability
SHOW_SCBREAKOUT	0 or 1	1 displays the SC Tax Provision Report under consolidation
SHOW_SIMPLELIABILITY	0 or 1	1 enables the Simple Liability if using SHOW_ADVACEDLIABILITY should be set to 0
SHOW_WORKPAPER	0 or 1	1 displays the Workpaper Report
STATE_BREAKOUT_UNIT	Unit Code	Enter the Unit code to configure how the State Tax Prov Rpt Breakout displays works with SEPARATESTATE# parameter
TBIS_ADJ	Tax Adj Code	1 allows the Alternate Provision Calculation functionality works with ALTCALC1_ADJ, ALTCALC2_ADJ & SHOW_ALTPROVCALC
TSPasswordExpireDays	Numeral	The number will determine how many days a password can be active.
TSPasswordMinDigits	Numeral	The number will determine the minimum number of digits that must be in the user's password.
TSPasswordMinLength	Numeral	The number will determine the minimum amount of keystrokes that must exist in the user's password.
USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR	0 or 1	0 will use the new Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) calculation method to be applied to any new dataset that is created which can be overridden with a dataset parameter. 1 will create new datasets with the original AMT methodology
USE_SPDEFBALREPORTS	0 or 1	1 will allow additional view options will be available on the Deferred Balances report and the expanded views will display on screen vs. exporting to Excel
USE_SPPROVISIONREPORTS	0 or 1	1 will allow additional view options will be available on the Tax Provision report and the expanded views will display on screen vs. exporting to Excel

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Key	Key Value	Parameter Function
USE_SPPROVSUMMARYREPORTS	0 or 1	1 will allow additional view options will be available on the State Provision Summary report and the expanded views will display on screen vs. exporting to Excel
UserExtended	0 or 1	1 will add additional information fields about a user (email, phone, number, other) in the Administer User section under the Administration tab under System

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Dataset Parameters

The following is a chart of Dataset Parameters with a summarized functionality description. There are additional parameters not listed that relate to the Current Provision Freeze functionality.

Please refer to the Parameter User Guide for more information on the how parameters will modify an instance of Onesource Taxstream Provision. Always use care when working with parameters.

Key	Key Type	Key Value	Parameter Function
AdvLiabPosting	Alphanumeric	N	Deactivates the auto payable posting
AdvLiabPosting	Alphanumeric	Y	Activates the auto payable posting
ALT_PERM#	Alphanumeric	Perm Diff Code	Permanent difference that should be considered in the alternative base amounts
ALT_TEMP#	Alphanumeric	Temp Diff Code	Temporary difference that should be considered in the alternative base amounts
CASENUMBER	Alphanumeric	User Defined Code	Case number to identify the unit when exporting data to compliance systems
EstPymtFranchiseType	Alphanumeric	Tag Letter	Dictates the tag letter used in the payment summary report for income payments.
EstPymtPctCushion	Decimal Number	1.XX	Cushion amount that should be added to the estimated payments
EstPymtRoundFactor	Whole Number	X00, X000	Rounding factors applied to estimated payments
EstPymtType	Alphanumeric	Tag Letter	Dictates the tag letter used in the payment summary report for income payments.
FATTD_Prefix	Alphanumeric	AT Temp Diff Code	Identifies which of the AT Temp Differences (ATTD) should be considered as Foreign Tax Credit Carryover amounts for the Alternative Minimum Tax Calculation. If no value is entered, no ATTD will be included in the calculation.
FEDBENEFITOFSTATE	Alphanumeric	FED/STATE	"FED" Federal Benefit of State impact in the Federal Rate or "STATE" Federal Benefit of State impact in the State Rate
PAYABLE_CPROV_DOM_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Domestic Unit's Federal Current Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_CPROV_FOR_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Foreign Unit's Current Federal Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_CPROV_DOM_STATE_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Domestic Unit's State Current Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_CPROV_FOR_STATE_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Foreign Unit's Current State Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_DOM_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Domestic Unit's Federal Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_FOR_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Foreign Unit's Federal Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_DOM_STATE_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Domestic Unit's State Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_FOR_STATE_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Foreign Unit's State Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to
PULL_PAY_FROM_DATASET	Alphanumeric	Dataset Name	Entering the name of the Provision Dataset in the Estimated Payment tab will post payable transaction codes 1ES, 1ES-F, 2ES, 2ES-F, 3ES, 3ES-F, 4ES, 4ESF,ADJ & ADJ-F tol display on the Federal Est Pymt and State Est Pymt reports after Reset Report Data
REVENUE_ACCT#	Alphanumeric	Trial Balance Sub Line Code	Alternative Provision Calculation uses the designated Revenue amount in the calculation
TBIS_ACCT1	Alphanumeric	Trial Balance Sub Line Code	Alternative Provision Calculation uses the designated Alternate Base amount in the calculation
USE_OLD_AMTESTIMATOR	Alphanumeric	0 or 1	0 will use the new Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) calculation method to be applied to the dataset

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

			overriding the dataset parameter. 1 will allow the original AMT methodology
USETBPTBI	Alphanumeric	0	Deactivates the PTBI bridge posting
USETBPTBI	Alphanumeric	1	Activates the PTBI bridge posting for all income statement accounts
USETBPTBI	Alphanumeric	2	Activates the PTBI bridge posting for all accounts with codes beginning with PTBI_
VA_CALCTYPE	Alphanumeric	0 or 2	2 will activate the aggregated valuation allowance automation. 0 enables the separate valuation allowance.

Unit Dataset Parameters

There are Unit Dataset Parameters that relate to the Current Provision Freeze functionality.

Please refer to the Parameter User Guide for more information on the how parameters will modify an instance of Onesource Taxstream Provision. Always use care when working with parameters.

Key	Key Type	Key Value	Parameter Function
PAYABLE_CPROV_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Current Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to

Unit State Dataset Parameters

There are no Unit State Dataset Parameters at this time.

Please refer to the Parameter User Guide for more information on the how parameters will modify an instance of Onesource Taxstream Provision. Always use care when working with parameters.

Key	Key Type	Key Value	Parameter Function
PAYABLE_CPROV_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Current Cash Provision will post to
PAYABLE_RTP_BUCKET	Alphanumeric	Payable Bucket Code	Define which payable bucket the Tax Adj with codes NC_RTP or NC_ATR will post to

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Import Error Messages

Import Categories

"incomplete/badly formatted data" – necessary information is missing.

Example:
import NOL temporary differences incomplete/badly formatted data, sheet #CNOLTD# NOL TempDiffs, line 3

Go back to the page indicated and check that you have entered all the necessary information

Import Numbers

"Badly formatted data" – not enough information for that unit/perm diff/temp diff/etc.; means the same thing as "Incomplete record"; found in *#UTA# Unit Tax Adjustments*, *#UTBBS# Unit Trail BalSheet*

Example:
import state tax adjustments **D1000/NY/STA1000: badly formatted data**

→ Check that you have entered information into all of the mandatory fields

"Incomplete record" – not enough information for that unit/perm diff/temp diff/etc.; means the same thing as "Badly formatted data".

Example:
import temporary differences **D1000/T1000/: incomplete record**

→ Check that you have entered information into all of the mandatory fields

- "Key references non-existing categories" – when you have referenced a unit, temp diff, or perm diff that has not yet been created in import_categories.

Example:
import NOL temporary differences **D1000/NOL1000/D: key references non-existing categories**

→ Go back to import_categories and create that unit, temp diff, or perm diff in the appropriate page (e.g., *#CU# Units* to create a unit). Then go to import_numbers and input the information for that unit, temp diff, or perm diff in the appropriate page (e.g., *#U# Unit* for a unit, *#UPD# Unit Perm Diffs* for a permanent difference, etc.).
→ If you've already created the unit, temp, perm diff, etc., and the error message is still coming up, make sure that you have not entered a space before any of the codes. For example, " D1000" should be "D1000".

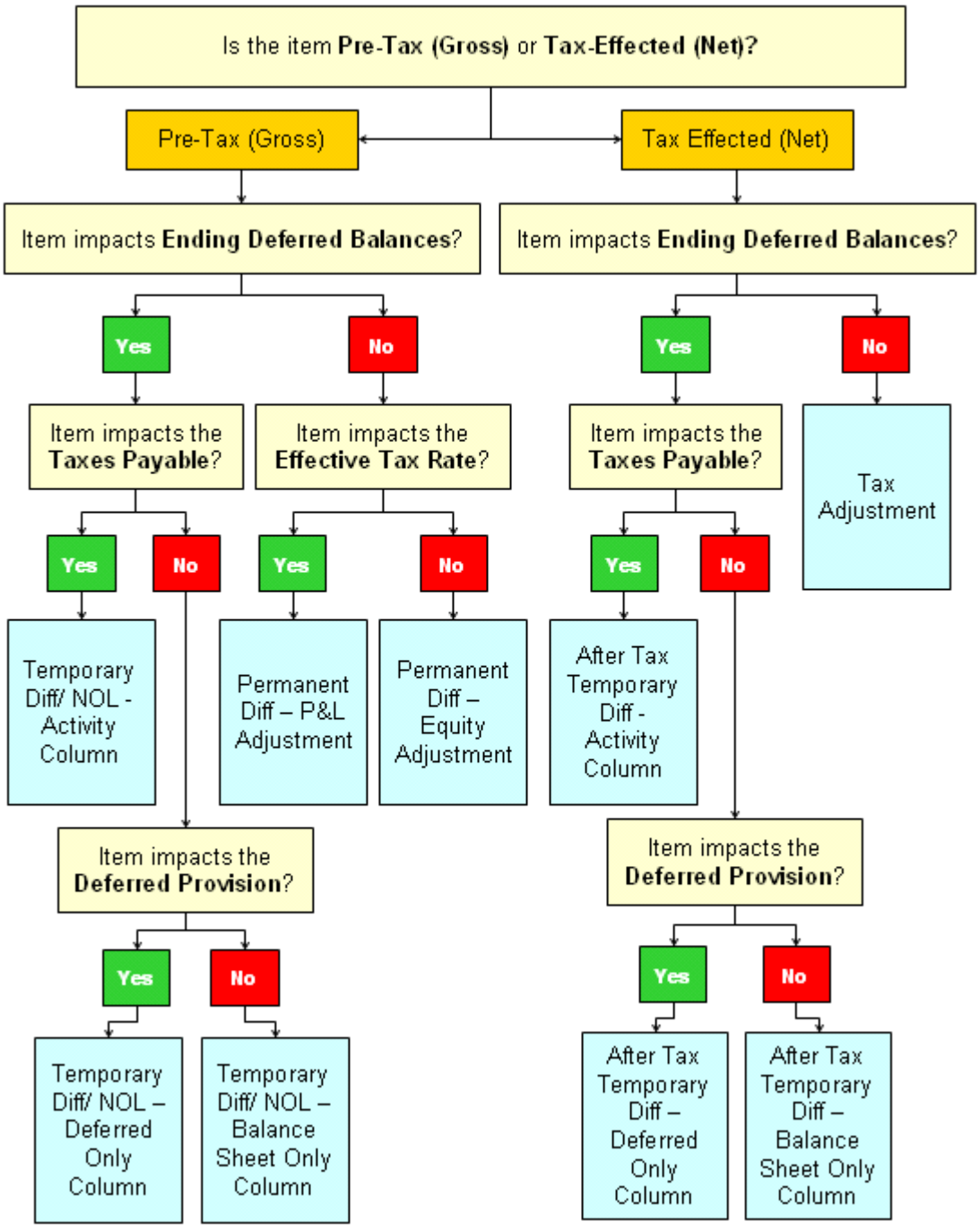
- "No parent record" – when you have referenced a unit, temp diff, or perm diff that exists (i.e., has been created in import_categories), but for which no record has been created in import_numbers.

Example:
import NOL temporary differences **D2000/NOL1000/D: no parent record**

→ Go to import_numbers and input the information for that unit in the appropriate page (e.g., *#U# Unit* to create a unit record, *#UPD# Unit Temp Diffs* for a temporary difference, etc.

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Where to Enter Items in TaxStream



Entry Column:	Current Tax Provision	Deferred Tax Provision	Ending Deferred Balance	Effective Tax Rate
Activity	✓	✓	✓	✗
Deferred Only	✗	✓	✓	✓
Balance Sheet Only	✗	✗	✓	✗

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Proprietary Materials

No use of these Proprietary materials is permitted without the express written consent of or license from ©1999-2009, Thomson Reuters/ ONESOURCE. Altering, copying, distributing, or reproducing any of these proprietary materials in any manner is expressly prohibited.

Software License Agreement

The right to use the software product described in this workbook is specifically conditioned upon your execution of and compliance with the Tax License Agreement with ©1999-2009, Thomson Reuters/ ONESOURCE.

All contents copyright ©1999-2009, Thomson Reuters/ONESOURCE.

Index

The Index is generated based on selected keywords in the document. Users can also search the document using the "Find" feature of the PDF reader for any word or phrase.

The alphabetical keyword index can be found on the following pages of the user manual - please scroll down.

Index

- A -

About TaxStream 12
Actual
  Federal 71
  State 79
Additive Reporting Datasets 22
Administration 15
  Dataset Parameters 43, 71
  Journal Entries 44, 71, 72
  Reset Report Data 148
  State 55, 80
  TS Database Analyzer 148
  Unit 44, 71
  Unit Dataset Parameters 44, 71
  Unit State Dataset Parameters 55, 80
Administration Tab 21
  Function Tabs 12
  Import Categories 41
  Import Reporting Categories 41
  Manage Bridge 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
  Manage DataSets 21, 22, 23
  Manage Payable 34, 35
  Manage States 28
  Manage Tax Basis/Return 27, 28
  Manage Tax Return/Tax Basis 27
  Manage Trial Balance Lines 26, 27
  Manage Unit 24, 25, 26
  Mange States 28, 29
  System 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
Administrator
  Dataset Options 148
After Tax Temporary Differences 26
  Activity 50, 63, 75
  Balance Sheet Only 50, 63, 75
  Cumulative Temporary Difference 50, 63, 75
  Current and Non-Current 50, 63, 75
  Deferred 50, 63, 75
  Equity 50, 63, 75
  Other Comprehensive Income 50, 63, 75
Aggregate Deferred Balance Detail 89
Aggregated Attribute Basis 165
Alternative Minimum Tax
  Local Currency Method 167
  New Method 166
  Prior Method 166
  Reporting Currency Method 167
Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT)
  Local Currency Method 166
  Reporting Currency Method 166
Amortized After Tax Temporary Differences
  Activity 50
  Balance Sheet Only 50
  Current and Non-Current 50
  Deferred 50
Amortized Permanent Differences 47
  Equity Type 47
  P&L Type 47
Amortized Temporary Differences
  Activity 49
  Balance Sheet Only 49
  Current and Non-Current 49
  Deferred 49
AMT 166, 167
AMT (Alternative Minimum Tax)
  Automation 45, 73
  Estimator 121
APIC Pool 162
  Additional Paid in Capital Pool 163
Apportionment Pcts
  State Begining Deferred Apport % 55, 66, 80
  State Current Apport % 55, 66, 80
  State Ending Deferred Appport % 55, 66, 80
Associated Products
  FIN 48 171, 172
  IAS 12 171, 172
  iTaxStream 171
  UTP Application 171, 172
Attachment Review Report 132
Audit Trail 17
  Categories 40
  Data 39
Automation
  AMT Automation 45, 73
  NOL Automation 45, 73
  State NOL Automation 56
  Valuation Allowance 45, 73

- B -

Batch Printing 12
BCP - Bulk Copy Paste 89

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Beginning Deferred Tax Rates 44, 72
Beginning Spot Foreign Exchange Rate 44, 72
Book Bal Sheet 27
Book Tax Adj (activity) 27
Book Tax Adj (balances) 27
Bridge Archieve Data
Loaded (raw balances) 93
Not Mapped 93
Perms 93
Perms (Amortized) 93
PTBI Local 93
PTBI USD 93
Tax Accounts 93
Tax Basis 93
Temps 93
Temps (Amortized) 93
Temps (BSO) 93
Bridge Extract File
4 Column Format 90
6 Column Format 90
Comma Separated File Format 90
Tab Delimited File Format 90
Bridge Import 89
Bridge File Formats 90
Process 89
Bridge Import Data 93
Bridge Log
Bridged Extract General Ledger Data 92

- C -

Calculated Income Tax Pymt Override 47
Case # 21
Categories 15, 21
After Tax Temporary Difference 26
Amort Perm Diff Bridge Mapping 32
Amort Temp Diff Bridge Mapping 32
Audit Trail - Categories 40
Audit Trail - Data 39
Bridge Map Template 33
Country Codes 38
Currency Codes 38
Database Query 39
Dataset 21
Deferred Balances Rollup 40
Deferred Rollforwards Set-Up 35
Effective Tax Rate Rollup 40
Export Categories 41
Export Payable Categories 35
Global Attachment Area 36
Import Categories 41
Import Reporting Datasets 41
Intercompany Transactions 26
Interim Datasets 23
Login History Report 39
Manage Payable Buckets 34
Manage Payable Rollups 34
Manage Payable Txn Types 34
Manage Restricted Features 36
NOL Rollforwards Set-Up 35
NOL Temporary Difference 25
Perm Diff Bridge Mapping 30
Permanent Difference 25
PTBI Bridge Mapping 29
Query Analyzer 39
Reporting Dataset 22
States 28
States After Apportionment Temporary Differences 29
States After Tax Temporary Differences 28
States Tax Adjustments 29
Sub-Consolidations 24
Tag Management 38
Tax Accounts Bridge Mapping 30
Tax Adjustments 26
Tax Return/Tax Basis Mappings 27, 28
Temp Diff Bridge Mapping 31
Temp Diff BSO Bridge Mapping 31
Temporary Difference 25
Trial Balance Bridge Mapping 33
Trial Balance Lines 26
Trial Balance Rollup 40
Trial Balance SubLines 27
Unit 24
Unit Permissions 38
User Set-Up 37
Child Units 44, 72
Citrix Users
Printing 12
Code 15
Combined Dataset 21, 171
Component Rollup Codes
Deferred Balance 181
Effective Tax Rate 181
Trial Balance 181
Components 19

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Configurations
Federal Benefit of State 95
Headers & Footers 168, 169
Reporting Datasets 22
SC & CSC Report Views 168
Control Center 11, 13, 21, 23
Copy Dataset
Copy & Filter Deferreds 21
Interim Provision 23
Provision 21
Country Codes 15
Country Name 24
Create Dataset 21
Create Interim Dataset 23
CSC Reporting 168
CTA (Currency Translation Adjustment) 154
Currency 13
Local 95
Reporting 95
Currency Codes 15
Currency Translation Adjustment 18, 152, 154
Payable 149
Currency Type 24
Currency Types 152
Current 17
Current Provision Calculation 10
Current Quarter
Advance to Next Quarter 85
Roll Back to Prior Quarter 85
Current Tax Rate 44, 72

- D -

Data Entry Policy 44, 72
Data Export 14
Data Import 14
Bridge Achives 85
Bridge Archives 93
Bridge Import 85
Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 85, 86
View Last Import Log (Bridge) 85, 92
View Last Import Log (Dataset) 85, 89
Data Range 21
Data Review 14
Actual 43, 71, 79
Current Quarter 43, 85
DataSet 43, 71
Forecast 43, 61, 66
State 43, 55
Unit 43
Dataset Parameters 185
Datasets 13
Administration 43, 71
Combined 15, 170, 171
Database Query 148
Dataset ID 21
Dataset Name 21
Dataset Parameters 17, 185
Date Range 179
Jurisdiction Management 43
Management 15, 21, 22
Query Analyzer 148
Reporting 15, 22, 170
Reporting - Additive 15, 22
Reporting - Sequential 15, 22
Unit Dataset Parameters 186
Date Ranges 179
Deactivate State 55, 66, 80
Deactivate Units 16, 44, 72
Deferred Balances Report 107
Deferred Balances Report - State Only 144
Deferred FX Rates 44, 72
Deferred Provision Calculation 10
Deferred Provision Only Adj 44, 72
Deferred Rollforward 18
Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities
Item by Item Netting 112
Jurisdiction Netting 115
Unit (by filing group) Netting 113

- E -

Effective Tax Rate Report 104
Ending Deferred Tax Rates 44, 72
Ending Spot Foreign Exchange Rate 44, 72
Entering Items in TaxStream 188
Equity Permanent Difference 47, 62, 74
Error Messages
Import 187
Estimated Payments
Federal Estimated Payments Report 102
Federal Estimated Payments Summary Report 103
Minimum Tax 43
Quarter Allocation of Liability 43
State Estimated Payments Report 142
State Estimated Payments Summary Report 130

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Estimated Payments tab 12
Excel
Exporting 12
Excess Benefit 163
Excess Detriment 163
Expected Deferred Rate State Report 109
Export
Categories - Excel Template 41
Numbers - Excel Template 148
Export Categories
Process 41
Export Numbers
Process 148
Export Provision to Return 171
Exporting Reports to Excel 12

- F -

FAS 123R 162, 163
FAS 52 152
FBOS 95
Federal
AT Temp Diffs 61, 71, 75
InterCo Txn Entry 61, 71
Interim Unit Details 61
NOL Temp Diffs 61, 71
NOL Temporary Differences 77
Payable Entry 77
Perm Diffs 61, 62, 71, 74
Tax Adjs 61, 71
Tax Adjustments - Cash 76
Tax Adjustments - Non-Cash 76
Temp Diffs 61, 71, 75
Unit Details 71, 72
Federal Benefit of State 95
Deferred Balances Report 95
Effective Tax Rate Report 95
Tax Provision Report 95
Federal Benefit of State Benefit 55, 66, 80
Federal Deductibility Rates
State Beginning Deferred Rate 55, 66, 80
State Current Deductible Rate 55, 66, 80
State Ending Deferred Rate 55, 66, 80
Federal Est Pymt Report 102
Federal Est Pymt Summary Report 103
Federal Estimated Payment 43
Federal Estimated Payments Report 102
File Formats
Bridge 90
Filing Group 15, 44, 72
Attributes 16
Automation 16
Child 16
Parent 16
Reporting 16
Filing Unit 15, 16, 44, 72
FIN 48 (Uncertain Tax Postions) 172
Fiscal Year 21, 23
Forecast
Federal 61
State 66
Forecasted Rate Report 96
Foreign Currency Issues 154
Change in Rate 152
Currency Translation Adjustments 152
Currency Types 152
Deferred Balances 152
Foreign Exchange Rates 152
PTBI Treatment 152
Foreign Exchange Rates 18
Change 154
Deferred FX Rates 44
Wghtd Avg FX 44
Foreing/Domestic Summary Report 120
Franchise Payments 47
Function Tabs 11
Administration tab 12
Estimated Payments tab 12
Help tab 12
Home tab 12
Liability tab 12
Provision tab 12
Functional Currency 152
FX (Foreign Exchange) 152

- G -

General Ledger Extract 89, 90
Group Tax Rate 21, 23

- H -

Headers & Footers 169
Help tab 12
Home tab 12

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Hybrid 19
Hyperinflationary Environment 152

– | –

IAS 12 (IFRS Uncertain Tax Positions) 172
Import
  Bridge Data 89
  Categories 41
  Numbers 86
Import a License 12
Import Bridge Template
  #MAPD# Gross Permanent Difference 32, 33
  #MATD# Gross Temporary Difference 32, 33
  #MPD# Permanent Difference 30, 33
  #MPTBI# Pre-Tax Book Income 33
  #MPTBI# PTBI 29
  #MTA# Tax Accounts 30, 33
  #MTBBB# Trial Balance 33
  #MTD# Temporary Difference 31, 33
  #MTDBOS# Temporary Difference Balance Sheet Only 31, 33
Import Categories
  Import Categories Template 41
Import Category Template
  #CATTD# AfterTax TempDiffs 26
  #CATTD# AfterTax TempDiffs 41
  #CD# Dataset 21, 41
  #CDR# Reporting Dataset 22, 41
  #CDRF# Deferred Rollforwards 35
  #CDRF# Deferred Rollforwards 41
  #CNOLTD# NOL TempDiffs 25
  #CNOLTD# NOL TempDiffs 41
  #CNRF# NOL RollForwards 35, 41
  #CP# Parameters 36, 41
  #CPD# Permanent Differences 25, 41
  #CPYBK# Payable Buckets 34, 35
  #CPYBK# Payable Buckets 41
  #CPYRL# Payable Rollups 34, 35
  #CPYRL# Payable Rollups 41
  #CPYTP# Payable Types 34, 35
  #CPYTP# Payable Types 41
  #CRU# Component Rollups 40, 41
  #CS# States 28, 41
  #CSAATD# State After-App Temp Diff 29, 41
  #CSATTD# State AfterTax TempDiff 28, 41
  #CSC# Sub-Consolidations 24
  #CSC# Sub-Consolidations 41
  #CSC2# Sub-Cons Units 24
  #CSC2# Sub-Consolidations 41
  #CSTA# State Tax Adjs 29, 41
  #CTA# Tax Adjustments 26, 41
  #CTBL# Trial Balance Lines 26, 41
  #CTBSL# Trial Balance SubLines 27, 41
  #CTD# Temporary Differences 25, 41
  #CU# Unit 24, 41
  #CUC# User Component Access 37, 41
  #CUSR# Users 37, 41
  #ICOTXNT# Inter Co Txn Types 26, 41
Import Errors 41, 187
Import Log
  Import Numbers Spreadsheet 89
Import Numbers Template
  #DP# Datasets Params 43, 71
  #FL# Fed Liability Txns 53, 77
  #ICOTXNS# Inter Co Txns 53, 65, 78
  #J# Jurisdictions 43
  #JES# Journal Entries 44, 72
  #JETAX# JE Tax Calcs 44, 72
  #S# States 55, 56, 66, 80
  #SAATD# St AfterApp TempDiff 58, 68, 82
  #SATTD# St AfterTax TempDiff 59, 69, 83
  #SL# State Liability Txns 60, 84
  #SPM# State Perm Mods 57, 67, 81
  #STA# State Tax Adjs 60, 70, 84
  #STD# St Temp Diff Adjs 57, 68, 82
  #U# Unit 44, 45, 46, 47, 72, 73, 74
  #UATTD# U AfterTax TempDffs 50, 63, 75
  #UATTDAM# Unit AfterTaxTD Amort 50
  #UDSP# UDS Params 44, 71
  #UNOLTD# Unit NOL Temp Diffs 52, 64, 77
  #UPD# Unit Perm Diffs 47, 62, 74
  #UPDAM# Unit Perm Diff Amort 47
  #USDSP# USDS Params 55, 80
  #UTA# Unit Tax Adjs 51, 64, 76
  #UTBBS# Unit Tax Basis BalSheet 54, 79
  #UTD# Unit Temp Diffs 48, 62, 75
  #UTDAM# Unit Temp Diff Amort 49
  Import Spreadsheet - Dataset 86
  Importing the Template 86
  Scruch Macro 89
Import Rolling Pin 86
Import Spreadsheet - Dataset 86
Import Tax Basis & Return Template
  #MBAL# Balance Sheet Mappings 27, 28
  #MINC# Income Statement Mappings 27, 28

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Include for Estimated Payment calc? 47
Include for State 17, 25
Intercompany Transactions 26
  Paying Entity 53, 65, 78
  Receiving Entity 53, 65, 78
Interim Datasets
  Dataset ID 23
  Dataset Name 23
  Import/Export All Interim Data 23
  Management 23
Interim Rate Basis
  Overall 23, 72
  True-up 23
  Unit by Unit 23, 72
Interim Reporting
  Actual 160
  Advance to Next Quarter 161
  Annualized Forecasted Effective Tax Rate 159, 160
  Exclude Foreign Loss Units 159
  Exclude Units 159
  Forecast 159
  Forecasted Rate Report 159
  Import & Export of Data 158
  Interim Dataset 158
  Interim Provision 160
  Interim Rate Basis 158
  Interim Tab 158
  Overall Rate Basis 159
  Prior Full Year to Quarter 1 161
  Read-Only 158
  Roll Back to Prior Quarter 161
  Unit by Unit Rate Basis 159
Interim Unit Details 61, 159
ISO (Incentive Stock Options) 163
iTaxStream 17, 171

- J -

Journal Entries Mappings 44, 72
Journal Entry 46, 74
  Customized JE Report 150, 151
  JE Configuration 150
  JE Data Entry Setup Screen 150
  Parameters 151
  Simple JE Report 150
  User Configurable JE Report 150, 151
Jurisdiction Management 43
Jurisdictions 55

- L -

Liability tab 12
Local Currency 18, 95, 152

- M -

Macros
  Rolling Pin 87
  Scrunch Macro 89
Manage Attachments 16
Manage Bridge
  Amort Perm Diff 32
  Amort Temp Diff 32
  Export Mappings 33
  Import Mappings 33
  Perm Diff 30
  Pre-Tax Book Income 29
  Tax Accounts 30
  Temp BSO Diff 31
  Temp Diff 31
  Trial Balance 33
Manage DataSets
  Dataset 21
  Interim Datasets 23
  Reporting Dataset 22
  View Reporting Dataset Log 23
Manage Deferred Rollforwards 107, 144
Manage NOL Rollforwards 110
Manage Payable
  Export Payable Categories 35
  Manage Payable Buckets 34
  Manage Payable Rollups 34
  Manage Payable Txn Types 34
Manage Security - User 37
Manage States
  States 28
  States After App Temp Diffs 29
  States After Tax Temp Diffs 28
  States Tax Adjustments 29
  Suppress Pre-Populated States 28
Manage Tax Basis/Return 27
Manage Trial Balance Lines
  Export Mappings 28
  Import Mappings 28
  Trial Balance Lines 26

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Manage Trial Balance Lines
Trial Balance SubLines 27
Manage Unit
After Tax Temporary Difference 26
Intercompany Transactions 26
NOL Temporary Difference 25
Permanent Difference 25
Sub-Consolidations 24
Tax Adjustments 26
Temporary Difference 25
Unit 24
Members Components 38
Menu Bar 11, 12
Multiple Currencies in Reports 157

- N -

Navigator 11, 14
Data Import 85
Data Review 43
Net Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities 115
NOL Automation
Base NOL Allowance 45, 73
NOL Allowance Rate 45, 73
State Base NOL Allowance 56
State NOL Allowance Rate 56
NOL Balances Report 110
NOL Rollforward 18
NOL Temporary Difference 25
Non-Current 17
Numbers Template 148

- O -

Other Income Tax 47

- P -

Parameters
Dataset 17, 43, 71, 185
Reports 94
System 17, 36, 181
Unit Dataset 17, 44, 71, 186
Unit State Dataset 17, 55, 80, 186
Parent Unit 44, 72
Password 12
Change 12
Conventions 37
Hash 37
Payable
Activating 149
Activating Payable Posting 150
Auto Posting Bucket Set-up 150
Automatic posting 149
Entry Date 149
Fiscal Year 150
Foreign Exchange Rates 149
Payable vs. Liability 149
Reporting 149
Reports 118, 119, 146, 147
Set-up 149
Transaction Types 179
Paying Entity 53, 65, 78
Permanent Differences 25
Amortized 47
Equity Type 47, 62, 74
P&L Type 47, 62, 74
State 57, 67, 81
Permission Component Types
After-Tax Temporary Differences - ATTD 38
Jurisdictions - J 38
Liability Transactions - LTXNS 38
NOL Temporary Differences - NOLTD 38
Permanent Differences - List - CPD 38
State After-App Temp Diffs - SAATD 38
State After-Tax Temp Diffs - SATTD 38
State Permanent Differences - SPD 38
State Tax Adjustments - STADJ 38
Tax Adjustments - List - CTADJ 38
Temp Differences - Amortized - TD-A 38
Temporary Differences - List - CTD 38
Possible Import Error Messages 187
Pre FAS 123R Options 163
Pre-Populated Codes
Component Rollup Types 181
Countries 174
Currency 177
Date Ranges 179
Jurisdictions 173
Payable Transaction Type 179
States 173
User Component Access 180
Pre-Tax Book Income 44, 72
(Local) 44, 72
(USD) 44, 72

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Pre-Tax Book Income 44, 72
PTBI 44, 72
Pre-Tax Book Income Policies
Enter Local, FX and Calc USD 153
Enter Local, USD and Calc FX 153
Enter Local, USD and FX 153
Enter Local, USD, FX and Calc Rounding 153
Enter USD, FX and Calc Local 153
Printing 12
Provision Journal Entry 131
Provision tab 12
PTBI method 44, 72

- Q -

Query Filters 181
Querying 39
Querying a Dataset 148

- R -

Read Only Dataset 21, 23
Receiving Entity 53, 65, 78
Records
Activate 16
Deactivate 16
Rollover 16
State 16
Unit 16
Report Overview 93
Reporting Currency 18, 95, 152
Reporting Dataset 170
Reporting Datasets 22
Additive 22
Sequential 22
Reporting Levels 17
Reports 14, 93
AMT Estimator 121
AMT Estimator - Local Currency 121
AMT Estimator - Reporting Currency 122
Attachment Review Report 132
Attachments Review 16
Audit Trail 17
CSC 168
CSC (Custom Sub Consolidation) 16, 24, 168
Currency 18
Current/Non-Current View 17
Deferred Balances 18, 107
Deferred Balances - State Only 144
Effective Tax Rate 104
Expected Deferred Rate 109
Federal Est Pymt 102
Federal Est Pymt Summary 103
Federal Estimated Payments 102
Forecasted Rate Report 96
Foreign/Domestic Summary 120
Headers & Footers 168, 169
Net Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities 115
NOL Balances 18, 110
Parameters 17
Payable Detail 119
Payable Rollforward 118
Provision Journal Entry (old) 131
Provision Journal Entry (simple) 131
Report Overview 93
Reporting Levels 17
Rollup 19
SC (Sub Consolidation) 16, 24, 168
State Est Pymt Summary 130
State Estimated Payments 142
State Legacy Tax Provision - Estimated Payment tab 141
State Legacy Tax Provision - Provision tab 139
State Payable Detail 147
State Payable Rollforward 146
State Summary - Forecasted State Rate 125
State Summary - Provision Summary 126
State Tax Provision - Estimated Payment tab 138
State Tax Provision - Provision tab 134, 136
State/Unit Summary 128
Tax Basis Balance Sheet 170
Tax Provision 98
Tax Provision - Estimated Payment tab 101
Tax Provision - Provision tab 98, 99
Temp Diff Summary 112
Temp Diff Summary (Fed Filing Group) 113
Trial Balance - Balance Sheet 123
Trial Balance - Income Statement 123
Unit Summary 117
User Login 39
User Status Report 133
Reports - Provision Line Items
Change in Rate 107, 110, 144
Currency Translation Adjustment (CTA) 107, 110, 144

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Reports - Provision Line Items
Current Federal Tax Expense 98, 99, 101, 121
Current State Tax Expense 126, 134, 136, 138, 139, 141
Deferred Federal Tax Expense 98, 99, 121
Deferred State Tax Expense 126, 134, 136, 139
Deferred Tax Asset/Liability 107, 110, 112, 113, 115, 121
Deferred Tax Expense 107, 110
Effective Tax Rate 98, 99, 104, 117, 121
Equity Offset to Current Expense 98, 99
Payment Amount 130
Payment Amount - State 103
Projected Liability - State 102, 142
State Deferred Tax Asset/Liability 144
State Deferred Tax Expense 144
State Effective Tax Rate 128
State Ending Deferred Rate 109
State Equity Offset 126
State Equity Offset to Current Expense 134, 136, 139
State Tax Expense 98, 99
Total Payment Due - State 102, 142
Total State Tax Provision 126, 128, 134, 136, 139
Total Tax Provision 98, 99, 104, 117, 121
Reset Report Data 14, 148
Return to Provision
Multi Dataset Approach 164
Single Dataset Approach 164
Rollforwards
Deferreds 107, 144
NOL 110
Rolling Pin
Category Codes 87
Features 87
Input 87
Output 87
Rolling Pin Format 86
Simplified Example 87
Spreadsheet Import - Dataset 86
Rollover Dataset 21, 23
Rollup
Deferred Balances 107
Deferred Balances - State Only 144
Effective Tax Rate 104
Tax Basis Balance Sheet 170
Trial Balance 123
RTP 164

- S -

SC Reporting 168
Scrunch Macro 89
Self Reconciling Reports 94
Separate Attribute Basis 165
Sequential Reporting Datasets 22, 23
Shortfall 163
Source Code 16, 38
Spot Rates 152
Spreadsheet Import - Dataset
Rolling Pin Format 86
TaxStream Format 86
SQL Server Utility
BCP 89
SqlLdr 89
SqlLdr 89
Src Code 16
State 13
Administration 55, 79, 80
State After App Temp Diffs 55, 58, 66, 68, 79, 82
State After Tax Temp Diffs 55, 59, 66, 69, 79, 83
State Details 55, 66, 79, 80
State Payable Entry 55, 60, 79, 84
State Perm Diffs 55, 57, 66, 67, 79, 81
State Tax Adjs 55, 60, 66, 70, 79, 84
State Temp Diffs 55, 57, 66, 68, 79, 82
State Administration 55, 80
State After Apportionment Temporary Differences 58, 68, 82
State After Tax Temporary Differences 59, 69, 83
State Codes 173
State Deferred Provision Only Adjustment 55, 66, 80
State Details
Automation 56
Rates/Apportionment 55, 66, 80
State Est Pymt Summary Report 130
State Estimated Payment 43
State Estimated Payments Report 142
State Legacy Tax Provision Report 139, 141
State Permanent Differences 57, 67, 81
State Rates & Apportionment 55, 66, 80
State Summary - Forecasted State Rate 125
State Summary - Provision Summary 126
State Tax Adjustments
Cash Tax Adjustments 60, 70, 84
Non-Cash Tax Adjustments 60, 70, 84

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

State Tax Provision Report 134, 136, 138
State Tax Rates
State Beginning Deferred Rate 55, 66, 80
State Current Tax Rate 55, 66, 80
State Ending Deferred Rate 55, 66, 80
State Temporary Differences 57, 68, 82
State After Apportionment Temporary Differences 58, 68, 82
State After TaxTemporary Differences 59, 69, 83
State/Unit Summary 128
Stock Based Compensation 162, 163
Sub-Consolidations 13, 16, 24
Summary 19
Support 20
Help Desk 12
Website 12
System
Administer Permissions 38
Administer Users 37
Global Attachment 36
Login History 39
Manage Deferred Rollforwards 35
Manage NOL Rollforwards 35
Manage Restricted Features 36
Manage Rollups 40
Manage Tags 38
Manange Countries/Currencies 38
TS Database Analyzer 39
View Audit Trail 39
View Categories Audit Trail 40
System Audit Trail 17
System Code 15
System Parameters 17, 181
GLOBAL_XSL 36
Overview 36
UsersExtended 37

- T -

Tag Description 38
Tag Letters 16
Tax Adjustments 26
Federal Cash 51, 64, 76
Federal Non-Cash 51, 64, 76
State Cash 60, 70, 84
State Non-Cash 60, 70, 84
Tax Basis 27
Tax Basis Balance Sheet 27, 54, 79, 170
Cumulative Temporary Differences 169
Other Adjustments 169
Trial Balance 169
Tax Contingencies 172
Tax Provision Report 98, 99, 101
Tax Rate Change 154
Tax Return 27
Taxable Income 10
TaxStream Concepts 15
TaxStream Format 86
TaxStream Software Version 12
Temporary Differences 25
Activity 48, 62, 75
After Tax Temporary Differences 50, 63, 75
Amortized After Tax Temporary Differences 50
Amortized Temporary Differences 49
Balance Sheet Only 48, 62, 75
Cumulative Temporary Difference 48, 62, 75
Current and Non-Current 48, 62, 75
Deferred 48, 62, 75
Equity 48, 62, 75
NOL Temporary Differences 52, 64, 77
Other Comprehensive Income 48, 62, 75
Valuation Allowances 48, 62, 75
Temporary Differences Summary Report 112
Temporary Differences Summary Report (Fed Filing Group) 113
Terminology 15
Thousands Separators - Currency 152
Total Provision Calculation 10
Trial Balance 26, 27, 54, 79
Trial Balance - Balance Sheet 123
Trial Balance - Income Statement 123
Trial Balance/Tax Basis 54, 79
Truncate Audit Trail 36
TS Database Analyzer 14, 148, 181

- U -

Uncertain Tax Positions (FIN 48) 172
Unit 13, 24
Administration 43
Amoritzed AT Temp Diffs 50
Amoritzed Temp Diffs 49
Amortized AT Temp Diffs 43
Amortized Perm Diffs 43, 47
Amortized Temp Diffs 43
AT Temp Diffs 43, 50, 63

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION

Unit 13, 24
Domestic 15
Foreign 15
InterCo Txn Entry 43
NOL Temp Diffs 43
NOL Temporary Differences 52, 64
Payable Entry 43, 53
Perm Diffs 43, 47
Tax Adjs 43
Tax Adjustments - Cash 51, 64
Tax Adjustments - Non-Cash 51, 64
Temp Diffs 43, 48, 62
Trial Balance/Tax Basis 43
Unit Details 43, 44
Unit Administration 44, 71, 72
Unit Dataset Parameters 17, 186
Unit Details
Automation 44, 45, 72, 73
Estimated Payments 47
Misc. 44, 46, 72, 74
PTBI 44, 72
Taxes Per Book 44, 46, 72, 74
Unit Record 43, 61, 71
Unit State Dataset Parameters 17, 186
Unit Summary Report 117
Unit Tax Rates 44, 72
User Component Access Codes 180
User Interface 11
User Level
Administrator 37
Read Only 37
Read/Write 37
User Status
Active 37
Inactive 37
User Status Report 133
Username 37
UTP Application 172

- V -

Valuation Allowance
Aggregated Base 45, 73
Separate Base 45, 73
Valuation Allowances
Aggregated Attribute Basis 165, 166
Automation 165, 166
Separate Attribute Basis 165
Version 19
View Audit Trail 17
View Categories Audit Trail 17

- W -

Weighted Average Foreign Exchange Rate 44, 72, 152
Weighted Average FX Rate - Payable 149
Wghtd Avg FX 44, 72
Windfall 163
Work Area 11

© 2009 ONESOURCE TAXSTREAM PROVISION